

P & J SMITH ECOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS

P.J. SMITH B.Sc.Hons, Ph.D. J.E. SMITH B.Sc.Agr.Hons, Dip.Ed., Ph.D.

44 Hawkins Parade, Blaxland NSW 2774

Phone/Fax: (02) 4739 5312 Email: smitheco@ozemail.com.au

ABN: 81 751 396 499

North Sydney Council Natural Area Survey



Report prepared for North Sydney Council

Peter Smith and Judy Smith September 2010

Summary

P & J Smith Ecological Consultants have been engaged by North Sydney Council to survey and review the native vegetation, flora and fauna of North Sydney local government area. A total of about 39.5 ha of bushland (as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy No. 19 - Bushland in Urban Areas*) has been identified and mapped, representing less than 4% of the total land area of the LGA. About 70% of this bushland is in good condition, 22% is in fair condition, and 8% is in poor condition. Non-bushland vegetation mapped in and around the bushland areas includes 1.8 ha of remnant trees without a native understorey, 9.3 ha of vegetation in very poor condition (dominated by weeds, including native weeds, or by a mixture of weeds and plantings), 15.2 ha of vegetation dominated by native plantings, 7.3 ha of mixed native and exotic plantings, and 3 ha of exotic plantings.

Reserves with relatively large areas of bushland, most of which is in good or fair condition, are Smoothey Park/Gore Cove Reserve, Berry Island Reserve, Balls Head Reserve and Wonga Road Reserve. These are the reserves with the highest long-term resilience and viability. Other reserves with relatively large areas of bushland in good or fair condition, but also large areas of vegetation in poor or very poor condition that pose management problems, are Primrose Park and Tunks Park. Reserves with smaller areas of bushland in good or fair condition, but close to other reserves with larger bushland areas, are Brightmore Reserve and Mortlock Reserve. The reserves with the lowest long-term resilience and viability, having only small areas of bushland or being compromised by a high degree of fragmentation or isolation of the bushland, are Walumetta Park, Harry Howard Reserve, Waverton Park/former BP site, Forsyth Park, Cremorne Reserve and Folly Point Reserve.

Twelve native vegetation communities have been distinguished in North Sydney. Ten of these are primary communities that would have been present before European settlement. The other two are secondary communities that appear to have developed as a result of changed environmental conditions. They occur in sites that would originally have supported other communities. Three of the communities are listed as endangered ecological communities under NSW legislation: Coastal Saltmarsh, Swamp Oak Forest on Coastal Floodplains, and Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest. The last community is also listed as critically endangered under Commonwealth legislation. It is represented in North Sydney by a rare and unusual variant, called here Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest. The three endangered communities are concentrated in Gore Cove Reserve and Badangi Reserve at Wollstonecraft, except for a small, degraded stand of Swamp Oak Forest at Folly Point Reserve, Cammeray. Wollstonecraft is characterised generally by a high diversity of native vegetation communities and represents a local biodiversity 'hotspot'.

A total of 347 native vascular plant species and subspecies have been recorded in North Sydney that appear to be natural occurrences, not plantings. These include one threatened species, *Acacia terminalis* subspecies *terminalis*, which is listed as an endangered 'species' (even though it is a subspecies) under both NSW and Commonwealth legislation. Another threatened species, *Syzygium paniculatum*, has been recorded only as a planting, but may also occur naturally in North Sydney. Another 39 species are significant at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area). Most of the remaining species are significant at local level (North Sydney local government area), except for the few species that have adapted well to urban development and readily colonise disturbed sites away from native bushland.

A total of 190 native terrestrial vertebrate species have been recorded in North Sydney, including four frog species, 20 reptile species, 148 bird species and 18 mammal species.

However, only 114 of these species still occur consistently in the area. Eighteen species are listed as threatened species under NSW and/or Commonwealth legislation, but only three of these, the Powerful Owl, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Eastern Bent-wing Bat, occur regularly. Another 15 species are listed as migratory species under Commonwealth legislation. These are species listed on international migratory species agreements to which Australia is a signatory. A further 15 species are significant at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area), and 61 species are significant at local level (North Sydney local government area). A biodiversity 'hotspot' for fauna in North Sydney is Tunks Park, which supports the greatest local diversity of bird species, especially small bushland birds, a group that has largely disappeared from other North Sydney reserves.

Management issues in relation to North Sydney's flora and fauna include the following:

- Control of introduced weeds to promote bush regeneration. In this regard, controlling the causes of weed invasion, such as nutrient and moisture enrichment from urban runoff, is important wherever possible.
- Enhancement of wildlife corridors linking the bushland reserves with each other and with bushland reserves in neighbouring local government areas.
- Ecological burns to re-establish a more appropriate fire regime in the bushland reserves in order to maintain their ecological health.
- Control measures for native increaser species that have been favoured by the urban environment and are dominating stands of remnant bushland to the detriment of more sensitive species.
- Controlling the spread and impact of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, an introduced water mould that causes root rot, resulting in plant dieback and death.
- Loss of genetic diversity in small plant populations in isolated reserves, resulting in inbreeding and poor reproductive capacity that threatens their long-term viability.

The long-term impacts of climate change on the flora and fauna of North Sydney are difficult to predict in any detail. Although impacts of climate change may appear to be beyond the scope of local management, it is important to manage existing biodiversity to facilitate the long-term adaptation of species and communities to climate change. In North Sydney, climate change will exacerbate existing pressures on biodiversity. Current management should aim to build ecological resilience in bushland reserves by reducing existing impacts such as invasive weeds and altered fire regimes. Opportunities to rehabilitate or re-establish native vegetation on currently degraded land and to enhance habitat for already vulnerable species should be identified and implemented. The capacity of local flora and fauna to adapt to climate change is likely to be constrained by small populations, and hence low genetic diversity, coupled with isolation. Linkages between bushland remnants need to be enhanced wherever possible.

Contents

	Page
Summary	1
1. Introduction	5
2. Methods	7
2.1 Vegetation Communities	7
2.2 Plant Species	9
2.3 Fauna Species	10
3. Native Vegetation Communities	14
3.1 Overview	14
3.2 Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest (RF)	14
3.3 Angophora Foreshore Forest (AF)	15
3.4 Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest (MF)	17
·	19
3.5 Blackbutt Gully Forest (BG)	20
3.6 Sandstone Gallery Rainforest (GR)	
3.7 Disclimax Sandstone Scrub (DS)	22
3.8 Allocasuarina Scrub (AS)	23
3.9 Sandstone Foreshore Scrub (FS)	24
3.10 Kunzea Scrub (KS)	26
3.11 Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest (SO)	27
3.12 Estuarine Mangrove Forest (EM)	28
3.13 Estuarine Saltmarsh (ES)	29
4. Vegetation Mapping	31
5. Plant Species	35
6. Fauna Species	38
7. Early North Sydney	44
8. Management Issues	49
8.1 Bushland Condition	49
8.2 Biodiversity 'Hotspots'	50
8.3 Wildlife Corridors	50
8.4 Fire Regimes	52
8.5 Changed Species Composition	54
8.6 Dieback	55
8.7 Genetic Viability	55
8.8 Climate Change	56
9. Conclusions	58
Acknowledgements	60
References	60
Appendix 1. Native plant species recorded in North Sydney local government area	65
Appendix 2. Native fauna species recorded in North Sydney local government area	74
Appendix 3. Sample plot details	81
Appendix 4. Plant species recorded in sample plots	98
Maps	
Figure 4. North Cydrov lood government cos	^
Figure 1. North Sydney local government area	6
Figure 2. Example of vegetation map layer (Wollstonecraft)	34
Figure 3. Distribution of <i>Acacia terminalis</i> ssp. <i>terminalis</i>	37
Figure 4. Powerful Owl records, 2000-2010	41
Figure 5. Grey-headed Flying-fox records, 2000-2010	42
Figure 6. Eastern Bent-wing Bat records, 2000-2010	43

	Page
Figure 7. Distribution of bushland	45
Figure 8. Bushland condition	46
Figure 9. Biodiversity 'hotspots'	47
Figure 10. Wildlife corridors	48

1. Introduction

In late 2007, North Sydney Council's Bushland Management Team recognised that effective future planning for rehabilitation of Council's bushland reserves and for recovering native wildlife populations would require a high resolution vegetation assessment that incorporated species diversity and the classification of vegetation communities. Council and the community supported this objective, endorsing it as a priority action under the North Sydney Council Bushland Plan of Management 2007.

P & J Smith Ecological Consultants have been engaged by Council to identify and map the native vegetation communities of North Sydney, to compile lists of the native flora and fauna species of North Sydney, and to identify the conservation value of the communities and species at national, state, regional and local levels. The project was to include the following aspects:

- a classification and description of vegetation communities at a scale appropriate for bushland in the context of North Sydney local government area,
- an assessment of the local and regional conservation value of each vegetation community (in the context of the northern Sydney region),
- an assessment of appropriate ecological burning intervals for each community mapped and priority areas for fire,
- identification and mapping of rare and threatened plant species/vegetation communities, as well as recommendations for their protection & restoration,
- assessment of 'bushland resilience' (based on reversibility of degradation and potential for rehabilitation) i.e. long-term sustainability,
- identification of existing natural vegetation linkages with potential to function as wildlife and/or recreation corridors.
- from a literature review and fieldwork for the above information, identification of important wildlife habitat areas or 'biodiversity hotpots',
- an indication of species/population genetic robustness and appropriate provenance for 'keystone' species.

North Sydney is a small, highly urbanised local government area of only 1048 ha. It extends from Port Jackson north to Long Bay and consists of the suburbs of North Sydney, Wollstonecraft, Waverton, McMahons Point, Lavender Bay, Milsons Point, Kirribilli, Neutral Bay, Cremorne Point, Cremorne, Cammeray, Crows Nest and part of St Leonards (Figure 1). This small area is home to some 62 320 people, which places considerable pressure on the few, fragmented patches of native bushland that remain.



2. Methods

2.1 Vegetation Communities

The native vegetation of North Sydney was surveyed over 16 days (202 person-hours) between 19/3/10 and 4/7/10 (Table 1). A total of 34 sample plots were examined in detail. The plots were selected to sample the main vegetation communities in each bushland reserve, usually one plot per vegetation community per reserve. Each plot was 0.04 ha in area (dimensions either 20 m by 20 m or 40 m by 10 m, depending on the shape of the stand of vegetation being sampled), with the exception of one saltmarsh plot, which was only 0.016 ha, this being the total extent of the community. A list was compiled of all native and introduced plant species growing in or overhanging each plot. The cover/abundance of each species was recorded on a standard scale of 1 to 7 (1 = <5% cover and <4 plants, 2 = <5% cover and uncommon, 3 = <5% cover and common, 4 = 5-19% cover, 5 = 20-49% cover, 6 = 50-74% cover, 7 = 75-100% cover). Vegetation structure was recorded in terms of the height range, percentage foliage cover and main species of each vegetation layer. Notes were taken of the topography and other habitat and disturbance features, and a GPS reading was made at the centre of the plot. Details of each plot are provided in Appendix 3 and plant species data in Appendix 4.

In addition to the sample plots, general searches for extra plant species were made in each bushland reserve. Specimens were collected of any species that could not be readily identified in the field. These were subsequently identified using Pellow *et al.* (2009), Harden (1992-2002) and other field guides, and by comparison with our extensive specimen collection of the Sydney flora. Fauna species (frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals) were also recorded during the fieldwork, including records from sightings, calls and characteristic signs (droppings, nests, etc). An AnaBat bat detector was used one evening at Tunks Park (28/4/10) to record ultrasonic bat calls. The bat calls were subsequently identified from Pennay *et al.* (2004) and reference calls.

The native vegetation communities of North Sydney were distinguished from the plot data, relating these to the vegetation classifications of DECC (2009), Allen et al. (2007) and Benson and Howell (1994). The distribution of the communities was mapped by interpretation of colour satellite imagery on North Sydney Council's geographic information system (GIS). Images were available from 1997, 2001 and 2006, but it was mainly the 2006 images that were used. Image definition was poor, so better imagery available from http://www.whereis.com was also used. Images from that website were printed out and taken into the field, where they were marked up with the vegetation boundaries. Extensive field checking was carried out over seven days (47 person-hours, Table 1), covering all the bushland areas in North Sydney. The vegetation was then mapped on computer from Council's GIS imagery using a MapInfo Professional 8.0 GIS program, in conjunction with the marked-up images from the fieldwork. Twelve native vegetation communities were distinguished and mapped (section 3). Four condition classes were distinguished and mapped within the communities (section 3.13). Another five vegetation types, covering stands of vegetation dominated by weeds or plantings, were also distinguished and mapped (section 4), but only if they were within, adjacent to, or continuous with bushland areas. Occurrences away from bushland areas were not mapped.

DECC (2009) have mapped areas of seagrass meadows in North Sydney waters, most extensively in Balls Head Bay. The mapped areas in Balls Head Bay and Gore Cove were examined by canoe on 20/4/10. They turned out to consist of patches of brown algae (*Ecklonia radiata*, *Sargassum* sp. and Dictyotaceae sp. variously dominant), patches of seagrass (*Zostera capricorni*) and patches of mixed brown algae and seagrass. Because

the underwater vegetation is not just seagrass meadows but is a complex mixture of seagrasses and brown algae, we have not attempted to distinguish and map aquatic vegetation communities in North Sydney, only terrestrial ones.

Vegetation communities of special conservation significance were identified using the following criteria:

- Threatened in Australia. Listed as a threatened community under the Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999.
- Threatened in New South Wales. Listed as a threatened community under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.
- Threatened at regional level. The Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area is the most appropriate region, especially in view of the recent detailed vegetation study of the area by DECC (2009). Communities with a total extent in the region of less than 200 ha may be considered threatened at regional level.
- Threatened at local level (North Sydney local government area). Because of the scarcity of native bushland in North Sydney, and the absence of any Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water (DECCW) reserves, all native vegetation communities in North Sydney may be considered locally threatened.

Table 1. Field survey details

Date	Time (EST)	People	Main tasks	Conditions
19/3/10	0930-1750	P & J Smith	plots	Clear sky to ¼ cloud, light wind, no rain, Sydney max 29°
24/3/10	0925-1750	P & J Smith	plots	½ cloud to overcast, light to moderate wind, no rain, Sydney max 26°
5/4/10	1000-1830	P & J Smith	plots	3/4 cloud to overcast, calm to light wind, no rain, Sydney max 23°
12/4/10	0945-1745	P & J Smith	plots	Clear sky to ¼ cloud, light to moderate wind, no rain, Sydney max 22°
13/4/10	1000-1750	P & J Smith	plots	Clear sky to ½ cloud, calm to light wind, no rain, Sydney max 25°
20/4/10	0730-1545	P, J & K Smith	canoe, plots	Clear sky to ½ cloud, calm, no rain, Sydney max 24°
22/4/10	0735-1525	P & J Smith	plots	Clear sky, calm to light wind, no rain, Sydney max 31°
26/4/10	0930-1645	P & J Smith	plots	Clear sky, light to moderate wind, no rain, Sydney max 20°
28/4/10	1000-1900	P & J Smith	plots	Clear sky, calm, no rain, Sydney max 25°
2/6/10	1015-1630	P Smith	mapping	1/4 to 1/2 cloud, light wind, no rain, Sydney max 19°
7/6/10	1045-1600	P Smith	mapping	3/4 cloud to overcast, light to moderate wind, no rain, Sydney max 19°
12/6/10	1015-1650	P & J Smith	mapping	Clear sky, moderate wind, no rain, Sydney max 18°
27/6/10	1020-1650	J Smith	mapping	Clear sky to ¾ cloud, calm to strong wind, no rain, Sydney max 16°
29/6/10	1045-1745	J Smith	mapping	Clear sky, calm to light wind, no rain, Sydney max 16°
3/7/10	1030-1500	J Smith	mapping	Clear sky, light to moderate wind, no rain, Sydney max 18°
4/7/10	1100-1530	J Smith	mapping	Clear sky to ¼ cloud, light wind, no rain, Sydney max 14°

2.2 Plant Species

The following sources were used to compile an annotated list of the native vascular plant species of the North Sydney local government area:

- Records from the present survey.
- Plant species lists from surveys undertaken in 1998 for the preparation of bushland rehabilitation plans (North Sydney Council 1999, 2001).
- Records from Waratah Eco Works (2009a-b), Total Earth Care (2000, 2009), Terra Australis Regeneration (2009), Australian Bushland Restoration (2007, 2008), Ambrose (2006), National Trust (1981, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000) and Urban Bushland Management Consultants (1997).
- NSW Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water's 'Atlas of NSW Wildlife' database records to 3/3/2010.
- Australian herbaria joint 'Australia's Virtual Herbarium' database records to 29/3/2010.

We have not included species that appear to be plantings or derived from plantings, even though they have been included in some previous lists. Some of these species are unlikely to have ever occurred naturally in North Sydney (e.g. *Acacia elata*, *Corymbia maculata*, *Cyathea cooperi*). Others may have been part of the original flora, but all examples encountered during the fieldwork appeared to be plantings (e.g. *Acacia binervia*, *Eucalyptus saligna*, *Leptospermum laevigatum*, *Melaleuca armillaris*, *M. quinquenervia*, *M. styphelioides*, *Syzygium paniculatum*).

Plant species of special conservation significance were identified using the following criteria:

- **Threatened in Australia**. Listed as a threatened species under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.
- Rare in Australia. Listed as rare or poorly known on the Briggs and Leigh (1996) list
 of Rare or Threatened Australian Plants (ROTAP). These are not threatened species
 but ones that may become threatened. As it turned out, none of these species has
 been recorded in North Sydney.
- Threatened in New South Wales. Listed as a threatened species under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.
- Threatened at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area). These include species identified as regionally significant by Benson and Howell (1994), and other species that are rare and poorly represented in regional conservation reserves, being recorded from no more than two of the 19 DECCW reserves in the SMCMA area (Botany Bay, Garigal, Georges River, Heathcote, Lane Cove, Royal and Sydney Harbour National Parks; Dalrymple-Hay, Dharawal, Newington, Prospect, Towra Point and Wallumatta Nature Reserves; Leacock, Parramatta River and Wolli Creek Regional Parks; and Dharawal, Garawarra and Illawarra Escarpment State Conservation Areas). Species lists for the reserves were obtained from Benson and Howell (1994), and from the DECCW 'Atlas of NSW Wildlife' database (as at 10/7/2010). Species that occur in lawns and gardens were excluded from the assessments (such as Carex inversa, Oxalis thompsoniae, Pteris tremula and Rumex brownii).
- Threatened at local level (North Sydney local government area). Since native bushland is scarce in North Sydney (a total of 39.5 ha, less than 4% of the total land area of the LGA), and there are no DECCW reserves, all remaining native plant

species may be considered locally threatened, except for those that have adapted to urban development and readily colonise disturbed sites away from native bushland.

2.3 Fauna Species

The following sources were used to compile an annotated list of the native frog, reptile, bird and mammal species of the North Sydney local government area:

- Records from the present survey.
- Records from Waratah Eco Works (2009a-b), Smith and Smith (2008), Poynton (2008), Australian Bushland Restoration (2008), Ambrose (2006), Frew (2004), Nixon (2003), Bourne (2003), Ekert (2002, 2003), Burton (2000, 2003), Biosphere Environmental Consultants (2001, 2002), North Sydney Council (1999, 2001), Hoye (2000), Urban Bushland Management Consultants (1997), Keast (1995), National Trust (1989, 1994), Hoskin et al. (1991), Eades and Debus (1982) and Mann (1933).
- North Sydney Council's 'Wildlife Watch' database of local fauna records, covering the years 1995 to 2009, excluding some records that we considered dubious.
- NSW Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water's 'Atlas of NSW Wildlife' database records to 3/3/2010, excluding some records that we considered dubious.
- Museum specimen records from the Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums (OZCAM) database (www.ozcam.gov.au).
- Annual NSW bird reports published in the journal *Australian Birds*, covering the years 1970 to 2004 (all available reports).
- Bird records published in the *NSW Field Ornithologists Club Newsletter*, from February 1989 to February 2010. .
- Bird records published in the *Cumberland Bird Observers Club Newsletter*, from May 1986 to February 2010.

Fauna species of special conservation significance were identified using the following criteria:

- **Threatened in Australia**. Listed as a threatened species under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.
- **Migratory species**. Listed as a migratory species under the Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. These are species listed on international migratory species agreements to which Australia is a signatory. The agreements impose an international obligation on Australia to protect the species.
- Threatened in New South Wales. Listed as a threatened species under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.
- Threatened at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area). Species that are rare and poorly represented in regional conservation reserves, being recorded from no more than two of the 19 DECCW reserves in the SMCMA area, not including marine species or species that are only rare, non-breeding visitors to the region. Species lists for the reserves were obtained from the DECCW 'Atlas of NSW Wildlife' database (as at 10/7/2010). Also included as regionally significant are species with endangered populations in the region that are listed under the NSW TSC Act, namely the Little Penguin (Manly Point population listed) and the Long-nosed Bandicoot (North Head and Inner Western Sydney populations listed).

• Threatened at local level (North Sydney local government area). In view of the scarcity of native bushland and natural habitats in North Sydney, and the absence of any DECCW reserves, all native fauna species may be considered locally threatened, except for those that are only rare, non-breeding visitors to North Sydney (or locally extinct), and those that have become well adapted to urban environments.

 Table 2. Native vegetation communities of North Sydney

 EPBC Act = Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, TSC Act = NSW Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995

North Sydney community Sig	Significance	Equivalent communities in other vegetation classifications			Equivalent endang	ered communities
	Significance	DECC (2009)	Allen et al. (2007)	Benson & Howell (1994)	EPBC Act	TSC Act
Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest	National	Sydney Foreshores Shale Forest	Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Sandstone Shale Transition	No equivalent	Variant of Turpentine- Ironbark Forest of the Sydney Basin Bioregion*	Variant of Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest*
Angophora Foreshore Forest	Local	Coastal Sandstone Foreshores Forest	Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Mesic Understorey Coastal Sandstone Gully	Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest (i), Eucalyptus piperita-Angophora		
			Forest - Foreshore Slopes	costata-Corymbia		
Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest	Local	Coastal Enriched Sandstone Sheltered Forest	Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Alluvium/ Sandstone Transition	gummifera Open-forest /Woodland		
Blackbutt Gully Forest	Local	Coastal Enriched Sandstone Moist Forest	Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Tall	Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest (ii), Eucalyptus pilularis-Syncarpia glomulifera Tall Open- forest		
Sandstone Gallery Rainforest	Regional	Coastal Sandstone Gallery Rainforest	Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Mesic Forest	Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest (iii), Ceratopetalum apetalum-Tristaniopsis laurina Closed-forest		
Disclimax Sandstone Scrub**	Local	No equivalent	Coastal Sandstone Open- forest (Disturbed) variant of Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Foreshore Slopes	No equivalent		
Allocasuarina Scrub**	Local	No equivalent	Coastal Sandstone Ridgetop Woodland - Scrub/Heath	No equivalent		
Sandstone Foreshore Scrub	Regional	Coastal Tea-tree- Banksia Scrub	Sandstone Headland Scrub	Coastal Dune Heath (ii), Monotoca elliptica-Banksia integrifolia-Leptospermum laevigatum Open-scrub		
Kunzea Scrub	Local	Coastal Headland Banksia Heath	Coastal Sandstone Plateau Heath	Coastal Sandstone Heath (iv), Rocky Outcrop Heath		

North Sydney	orth Sydney Significance Equivalent communities in other vegetation classification			ion classifications	Equivalent endang	ered communities
community	Significance	DECC (2009)	Allen et al. (2007)	Benson & Howell (1994)	EPBC Act	TSC Act
Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest	State	Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest	Estuarine Fringe Forest - Swamp Oak Floodplain Forest	Estuarine Complex (iv), Casuarina glauca-Baumea juncea Low Open-forest		Swamp Oak Floodplain Forest
Estuarine Mangrove Forest	Local	Estuarine Mangrove Forest	Estuarine Mangrove	Estuarine Complex (i), Avicennia marina- Aegiceras corniculatum Open-scrub		
Estuarine Saltmarsh	State	Estuarine Saltmarsh	Estuarine Saltmarsh	Estuarine Complex (ii), Sarcocornia quinqueflora- Suaeda australis Herbland		Coastal Saltmarsh

^{*} Listed as critically endangered under the EPBC Act but as endangered under the TSC Act

^{**} Secondary communities that appear to have developed as a result of disturbance and changed environmental conditions at sites that originally supported Angophora Foreshore Forest or Blackbutt Gully Forest

3. Native Vegetation Communities

3.1 Overview

Twelve native vegetation communities were distinguished in the North Sydney bushland (Table 2). One of these, Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest, is listed as an endangered/critically endangered community (since it represents a form of Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest) under both Commonwealth and NSW legislation. Two other communities, Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest and Estuarine Saltmarsh, are listed as endangered ecological communities under NSW legislation but not Commonwealth legislation. Two further communities, Sandstone Gallery Rainforest and Sandstone Foreshore Scrub, are significant at regional level, with less than 200 ha of each community remaining in the entire Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area. The remaining seven communities are locally significant. Two of the locally significant communities, Disclimax Sandstone Scrub and Allocasuarina Scrub, are secondary communities that appear to have developed as a result of disturbance and changed environmental conditions at sites that originally supported Angophora Foreshore Forest or Blackbutt Gully Forest (two of the other locally significant communities).

3.2 Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest (RF)

Identification: Open-forest in which the dominant tree species is *Eucalyptus tereticornis* (Forest Red Gum).

Number of sample plots: 1 Structure: Open-forest

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 28

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Restricted to one site at Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft, where it occurs on the sides and across the top of a small peninsula in Balls Head Bay. The geology is Hawkesbury Sandstone, with sandstone outcrops, but the dominance of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* suggests a shale lens. Total area 0.7 ha.

Comments: There is no equivalent community in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). However, in the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen *et al.* 2007), it corresponds to Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Sandstone Shale Transition. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_WSF08, Sydney Foreshores Shale Forest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of only 42 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 36 ha (85%) is in a formal conservation reserve (Royal National Park). The number of native plant species recorded in the one North Sydney sample plot (28) was much lower than the mean number recoded in the DECC (2009) study plots (39.4). The depauperate condition of the Badangi stand may reflect its history of disturbance. A photo from about 1928 shows buildings and extensive clearing at the site.

Conservation significance: Threatened at both state and national level. DECC (2009) suggest that this community may represent a form of Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest, which is listed as a critically endangered ecological community under the Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, and as an endangered ecological community under the NSW Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995. It lacks the characteristic tree species of Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest, but shares many understorey species. Of the 36 native plant species recorded in the Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest stand at Badangi Reserve, 24 (67%) are listed by the NSW Scientific Committee (1998) as characteristic species of Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest.



Photo 1. Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest, Badangi Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Trees	8-23	40	Eucalyptus tereticornis (dominant)
			Angophora costata
			Myrsine variabile
Shrubs	1-7	50	Notelaea longifolia
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Entolasia marginata
Ground covers	0.1-0.8	50	Lomandra longifolia
			Poa affinis
Vines			Eustrephus latifolius

3.3 Angophora Foreshore Forest (AF)

Identification: Open-forest, occasionally tall open-forest, in which the dominant tree species is *Angophora costata* (Sydney Red Gum).

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 10

Structure: Open-forest (8 plots), sometimes tall open-forest (1 plot) or woodland (1 plot), the last as a result of dieback.

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 33 to 47, mean 39.9

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Moderate to steep slopes on Hawkesbury Sandstone, with sandstone outcrops. Found both along the harbour foreshores and up to 1 km away. Exposure to salt-laden breezes may be a factor in the distribution of this community. The most extensive forest community remaining in North Sydney, occurring in Wollstonecraft (Smoothey Park, Gore Cove Reserve, Berry Island Reserve, Badangi Reserve and Harry Howard Reserve), Waverton (Balls Head Reserve, Waverton Park, HMAS Waterhen and the former coal loader and BP sites), Neutral Bay (Forsyth Park), Cremorne Point (Cremorne Reserve), Cremorne (Brightmore Reserve and Primrose Park) and Cammeray (Primrose Park, Mortlock Reserve, Tunks Park and as remnant trees in Green Park). Total bushland area 16.5 ha. Stands of remnant trees without a native understorey 1.4 ha.

Comments: Not distinguished as a separate community in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). It is a form of their map unit 10ag (Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest), subunit (i), Eucalyptus piperita-Angophora costata-Corymbia gummifera Open-forest/Woodland. In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), the community corresponds to a combination of Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Mesic Understorey, and Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Foreshore Slopes (the former is associated with sites sheltered from the north-western sun, while the latter is associated with northern and western aspects). In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, Angophora Foreshore Forest corresponds to community S_DSF06, Coastal Sandstone Foreshores Forest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 521 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 125 ha (24%) is in formal conservation reserves (Lane Cove, Royal and Sydney Harbour National Parks). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the North Sydney plots (39.9) was lower than in the DECC (2009) study plots (43.9).

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level because of the scarcity of native bushland in the North Sydney local government area.



Photo 2. Angophora Foreshore Forest, Berry Island Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Tall trees	8-33	20-70	Angophora costata (dominant) Allocasuarina littoralis Angophora floribunda Banksia integrifolia Eucalyptus pilularis Eucalyptus piperita Eucalyptus resinifera Ficus rubiginosa
Low trees*	3-12	10-20	Acacia longifolia Angophora costata Elaeocarpus reticulatus Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi Hakea dactyloides Homalanthus populifolius

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Acacia linifolia
			Acacia longifolia
			Acacia terminalis terminalis
			Allocasuarina littoralis
			Angophora costata
			Banksia integrifolia
			Dodonaea triquetra
			Elaeocarpus reticulatus
			Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
Shrubs	0.7-9	10-60	Grevillea linearifolia
Officials	0.7-9	10-00	Hakea dactyloides
			Homalanthus populifolius
			Notelaea longifolia
			Ozothamnus diosmifolius
			Pittosporum revolutum
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Platylobium formosum
			Platysace lanceolata
			Polyscias sambucifolia
			Zieria smithii
			Calochlaena dubia
			Commelina cyanea
			Dianella caerulea
			Entolasia marginata
			Entolasia stricta
			Hydrocotyle peduncularis
			Hypolepis muelleri
Ground covers	0.1-1	20-80	Imperata cylindrica
			Lepidosperma laterale
			Lomandra longifolia
			Microlaena stipoides
			Oplismenus aemulus
			Poa affinis
			Pteridium esculentum
			Schoenus melanostachys
			Eustrephus latifolius
Vines			Pandorea pandorana
			Smilax glyciphylla
			Stephania japonica

^{*} This layer not always present

3.4 Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest (MF)

Identification: Open-forest of mixed tree species composition, including *Angophora costata* (Sydney Red Gum), *Corymbia gummifera* (Red Bloodwood), *Eucalyptus pilularis* (Blackbutt), *E. piperita* (Sydney Peppermint) and *E. sieberi* (Silvertop Ash).

Number of sample plots: 1 Structure: Open-forest

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 54

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Restricted to Wonga Road Reserve and Tobruk Avenue Lookout, Cremorne, occurring on a steep slope beside Willoughby Bay. The geology is Hawkesbury Sandstone, with sandstone outcrops. Total bushland area 1.3 ha.

Comments: Not distinguished as a separate community in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). It is a form of their map unit 10ag (Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest), subunit (i), Eucalyptus piperita-Angophora costata-Corymbia gummifera Open-forest/Woodland. In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), the community corresponds to Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Alluvium/Sandstone Transition. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_DSF04, Coastal Enriched Sandstone Sheltered Forest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 2617 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 941 ha (36%) is in formal conservation reserves (Garigal, Georges River and Lane Cove National Parks). The number of native plant species recorded in the one North Sydney sample plot (54) was higher than the mean number recorded in the DECC (2009) study plots (49.6). The plot had been burnt 8 months before and the regeneration was rich in plant species.

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level because of the scarcity of native bushland in the North Sydney local government area.



Photo 3. Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest, Wonga Road Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Angophora costata
			Corymbia gummifera
Trees	10-20	40	Eucalyptus pilularis
			Eucalyptus piperita
			Eucalyptus sieberi
			Allocasuarina littoralis (now dead)
			Ceratopetalum gummiferum
Tall shrubs	4-8	5 (much reduced by a	Elaeocarpus reticulatus
Tall Stillubs	4-0	fire in August 2009)	Hakea dactyloides (now dead)
			Persoonia levis
			young Angophora/Corymbia/Eucalyptus
			Elaeocarpus reticulatus
Low shrubs	1-2	10 (much reduced by	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
LOW SHIUDS	1-2	a fire in August 2009)	Persoonia levis
			Polyscias sambucifolia

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Dianella caerulea
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Entolasia stricta
			Pteridium esculentum
Vines			Pandorea pandorana

3.5 Blackbutt Gully Forest (BG)

Identification: Open-forest or tall open-forest, in which the dominant tree species is *Eucalyptus pilularis* (Blackbutt).

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 5

Structure: Open-forest (2 plots) or tall open-forest (3 plots).

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 32 to 49, mean 39

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Steep slopes on Hawkesbury Sandstone, with sandstone outcrops. The height of the trees and the abundance of Eucalyptus pilularis suggests some enrichment of the soils from shale lenses or nearby Wianamatta Group shales. Occurs in Wollstonecraft (Smoothey Park, Gore Cove Reserve and Badangi Reserve), Cremorne (Brightmore Reserve and Primrose Park) and Cammeray (Primrose Park, Folly Point Reserve and Tunks Park,). Total bushland area 6.7 ha. Stands of remnant trees without a native understorey 0.4 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 10ag (Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest), subunit (ii), Eucalyptus pilularis-Syncarpia glomulifera Tall Open-forest, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), the community corresponds to Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Tall. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_WSF02, Coastal Enriched Sandstone Moist Forest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 804 ha in the SMCMA area, of which only 122 ha (15%) is in formal conservation reserves (Lane Cove, Royal and Sydney Harbour National Parks). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the North Sydney plots (39) was lower than in the DECC (2009) study plots (43.6).

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level because of the scarcity of native bushland in the North Sydney local government area.

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Eucalyptus pilularis (dominant)
Tall trees	10-40	40-70	Angophora costata
Tall liees	10-40	40-70	Corymbia gummifera
			Eucalyptus resinifera
			Acacia parramattensis
			Allocasuarina littoralis
Low trees*	4-12	5-40	Elaeocarpus reticulatus
LOW HEES	4-12		Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Syncarpia glomulifera
			Acacia longifolia
			Breynia oblongifolia
			Dodonaea triquetra
Shrubs	1-4	5-60 Elaeocarpus reticulatus	Elaeocarpus reticulatus
Siliubs	1-4	3-00	Leionema dentatum
		Notelaea longifolia Platysace lanceolata Polyscias sambucifolia	Notelaea longifolia
			Platysace lanceolata
			Polyscias sambucifolia
Ground covers	0.1-1	20-60	Calochlaena dubia

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Dianella caerulea
			Entolasia stricta
			Lepidosperma laterale
			Lomandra longifolia
			Microlaena stipoides
			Oplismenus aemulus
			Panicum simile
			Phyllanthus hirtellus
			Poa affinis
			Pteridium esculentum
			Schoenus melanostachys
			Clematis aristata
Vines			Pandorea pandorana
			Smilax glyciphylla

^{*} This layer not always present



Photo 4. Blackbutt Gully Forest, Brightmore Reserve

3.6 Sandstone Gallery Rainforest (GR)

Identification: Closed-forest (rainforest) dominated by *Acmena smithii* (Lilly Pilly), *Ceratopetalum apetalum* (Coachwood) and *Pittosporum undulatum* (Pittosporum), in various combinations.

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 3

Structure: Closed-forest

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 16 to 33, mean 25

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Steep, sheltered slopes beside rocky creeklines on Hawkesbury Sandstone. Occurs in Wollstonecraft (Smoothey Park, Gore Cove Reserve and Badangi Reserve) and Cremorne (Brightmore Reserve). Total bushland area 0.8 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 10ag (Sydney Sandstone Gully Forest), subunit (iii), Ceratopetalum apetalum-Tristaniopsis laurina Closed-forest, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal

Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen *et al.* 2007), the community corresponds to Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Mesic Forest. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_RF02, Coastal Sandstone Gallery Rainforest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of only 117 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 34 ha (29%) is in formal conservation reserves (Garigal, Georges River, Lane Cove, Royal and Sydney Harbour National Parks, and Dharawal Nature Reserve). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the North Sydney plots (25) was markedly higher than in the DECC (2009) study plots (16.9).

Conservation significance: Threatened at regional level in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area because of its restricted extent (less than 200 ha) and its particular susceptibility to weed invasion and degradation.



Photo 5. Sandstone Gallery Rainforest, Badangi Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Tall trees*	14-35	3-20 70-90 3-20	Eucalyptus pilularis
Tall liees	14-33	3-20	Eucalyptus resinifera
			Acmena smithii
Low trees	6-22	3-20 70-90 3-20	Ceratopetalum apetalum
Low trees	0-22	70-90	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Ceratopetalum apetalum
Shrubs	0.5-6	3-20	Notelaea longifolia
			Pittosporum undulatum
		3-20 70-90 3-20	Aslenium australasicum
Ground covers	0.1-1		Calochlaena dubia
Giodila covers	0.1-1	10-00	Commelina cyanea
			Oplismenus imbecillis
			Eustrephus latifolius
Vines			Morinda jasminoides
			Smilax glyciphylla

^{*} This layer not always present - emergents or overhanging trees from adjacent communities

3.7 Disclimax Sandstone Scrub (DS)

Identification: Open to closed scrub or forest of mixed and variable composition. Common species in the tall shrub/tree layer include Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi (Cheese Tree), Pittosporum undulatum (Pittosporum), Ficus rubiginosa (Port Jackson Fig), Elaeocarpus reticulatus (Blueberry Ash) and Banksia integrifolia (Coast Banksia). A disclimax (secondary) community occurring on disturbed sites that would originally have supported eucalypt forest (often indicated by the presence of dead trees, stumps or saplings).

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 5

Structure: Open-scrub (2 plots), closed-scrub (1 plot), open-forest (1 plot) or closed-forest (1 plot).

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 30 to 51, mean 38.6

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Ridgetops and gentle to steep slopes on Hawkesbury Sandstone, with sandstone outcrops. A 'disclimax' community is an altered community that has replaced the original vegetation community as a result of disturbance, especially human-related disturbance. Disclimax Sandstone Scrub develops in sites where the original eucalypt forest vegetation has been subject to clearing or dieback. Some of these sites appear to be gradually regenerating to eucalypt forest. Other sites, however, are likely to remain as Disclimax Sandstone Scrub because of the changed environmental conditions associated with urban development (increased moisture and nutrient levels from urban runoff, and prolonged absence of fires). Occurs in Wollstonecraft (Gore Cove Reserve, Badangi Reserve and Walumetta Park), Waverton (Balls Head Reserve, HMAS Waterhen, Waverton Park and the former BP site), Neutral Bay (Forsyth Park), Cremorne Point (Cremorne Reserve), Cremorne (Wonga Road Reserve, Brightmore Reserve and Primrose Park) and Cammeray (Primrose Park, Mortlock Reserve and Tunks Park). Total bushland area 9.3 ha.

Comments: There is no equivalent community in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994) or the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area. However, in the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen *et al.* 2007), it corresponds to the Coastal Sandstone Open-forest (Disturbed) variant of Coastal Sandstone Gully Forest - Foreshore Slopes. The mean number of native plant species recorded in the Disclimax Sandstone Scrub plots (38.6) was similar to the mean for the 17 plots in eucalypt forest communities (39.8).

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level because of the scarcity of native bushland in the North Sydney local government area.

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Tall trees*	14-27	5-10	Banksia integrifolia
Tall liees	14-27	3-10	Eucalyptus piperita
			Allocasuarina littoralis
			Angophora costata saplings
			Banksia integrifolia
			Banksia serrata
Low trees/tall			Elaeocarpus reticulatus
shrubs	2-14	50-80	Ficus rubiginosa
Siliubs			Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Kunzea ambigua
			Leionema dentatum
			Notelaea longifolia
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Banksia integrifolia
Low shrubs	1-6	20-60	Callicoma serratifolia
LOW SHIUDS	1-0	20-00	Crowea saligna
			Elaeocarpus reticulatus

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Monotoca elliptica
			Notelaea longifolia
			Pittosporum revolutum
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Xanthorrhoea arborea
			Zieria smithii
			Calochlaena dubia
			Commelina cyanea
	0.1.1		Entolasia stricta
Cround covers		60.00	Lomandra longifolia
Ground covers	0.1-1	00-00	Microlaena stipoides
		Foliage cover (%)	Oplismenus aemulus
			Poa affinis
			Pteridium esculentum
			Hibbertia dentata
Vines		Pandorea pandorana	
VIIIES			Smilax glyciphylla
			Stephania japonica

^{*} This layer not always present



Photo 6. Disclimax Sandstone Scrub, Gore Cove Reserve

3.8 Allocasuarina Scrub (AS)

Identification: Open-scrub dominated by Allocasuarina littoralis (Black She-oak).

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 1

Structure: Currently tall shrubland as a result of a fire in May 2009, but would have been open-scrub before the fire.

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 51

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Restricted to two sites in Tunks Park, Cammeray, where it occurs on steep slopes on Hawkesbury Sandstone, with sandstone outcrops. Total area 0.4 ha.

Comments: The dominance of *Allocasuarina littoralis* is likely to be an artefact of disturbance and changed environmental conditions, especially reduced fire frequency, and probably does not reflect the original vegetation of the sites where this community occurs. The original vegetation is likely to have been Angophora Foreshore Forest at one site and Blackbutt Gully Forest at the other. There is no equivalent community in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994) or the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area. However, in the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen *et al.* 2007), the community corresponds to Coastal Sandstone Ridgetop Woodland - Scrub/Heath. The high number of native species recorded in the single sample plot (51) is a reflection of the diversity of the regeneration following an ecological burn 11 months previously.

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level because of the scarcity of native bushland in the North Sydney local government area.



Photo 7. Allocasuarina Scrub, Tunks Park, after a fire 11 months before

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Allocasuarina littoralis (dead)
Trees	14-17	5	Angophora costata
			Corymbia gummifera (dead)
		20 (mostly dead, <5% live	Allocasuarina littoralis (dominant, but
Shrubs	3-8	foliage after May 2009 fire)	now almost all dead after the fire)
		lollage after way 2009 life)	Hakea dactyloides (dead)
			Entolasia stricta
Ground covers	0.3-1.5	100 (post-fire	Gonocarpus teucrioides
Ground covers	0.5-1.5	regeneration)	Lomandra longifolia
			Pteridium esculentum

3.9 Sandstone Foreshore Scrub (FS)

Identification: Open-scrub or closed-scrub growing on steep sandstone slopes adjacent to the harbour. The shrub layer consists of a mixture of species, including *Elaeocarpus reticulatus* (Blueberry Ash), *Pittosporum undulatum* (Pittosporum), *Banksia integrifolia*

(Coast Banksia), *Ficus rubiginosa* (Port Jackson Fig), *Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi* (Cheese Tree) and *Monotoca elliptica* (Tree Broom-heath). Similar to Disclimax Sandstone Scrub, but appears to be a natural community (although probably somewhat altered from its original condition) rather than a disclimax community that has developed as a result of disturbance and changed environmental conditions.

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 2

Structure: Open-scrub (1 plot) or closed-scrub (1 plot).

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 31 to 42, mean 36.5

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Steep slopes on Hawkesbury Sandstone adjacent to the harbour, with extensive sandstone outcrops and cliffs. Occurs in Wollstonecraft (Berry Island Reserve), Waverton (Balls Head Reserve and Sugarworks Reserve) and Cremorne Point (Cremorne Reserve). Total bushland area 2.9 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 21b (Coastal Dune Heath), subunit (ii), Monotoca elliptica-Banksia integrifolia-Leptospermum laevigatum Open-scrub, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), it corresponds to Sandstone Headland Scrub. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_HL02, Coastal Tea-tree-Banksia Scrub. This latter community has an estimated total extent of only 166 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 74 ha (45%) is in formal conservation reserves (Botany Bay and Royal National Parks, and Towra Point Nature Reserve). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the North Sydney plots (36.5) was markedly higher than in the DECC (2009) study plots (22.1)

Conservation significance: Threatened at regional level in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area because of its restricted extent (less than 200 ha).

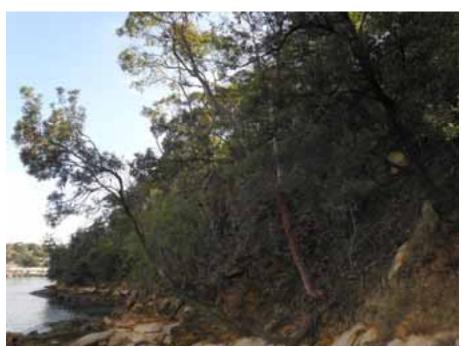


Photo 8. Sandstone Foreshore Scrub, Berry Island Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Trees*	7-15	10	Banksia integrifolia Elaeocarpus reticulatus Ficus rubiginosa

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
			Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Banksia integrifolia
			Elaeocarpus reticulatus
Tall shrubs	1.5-7	60-80 40 60-80	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
Tall Sillubs	1.5-7	00-00	Monotoca elliptica
			Notelaea longifolia
			Pittosporum undulatum
		-7 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-80 60-	Elaeocarpus reticulatus
Low shrubs*	0.8-3		Monotoca elliptica
LOW SHIUDS	0.6-3		Notelaea longifolia
			Pittosporum undulatum
			Asplenium flabellifolium
		60-80	Calochlaena dubia
			Entolasia stricta
Ground covers	0.1-1	60.80	Gleichenia rupestris
Giodila covers	0.1-1	00-00	Hydrocotyle peduncularis
			Lomandra longifolia
			Microlaena stipoides
			Poa affinis
Vines			Pandorea pandorana

^{*} These layers not always present

3.10 Kunzea Scrub (KS)

Identification: Open-scrub dominated by *Kunzea ambigua* (Tick Bush), growing on top of harbour headlands with extensive flat sandstone outcrops.

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 2

Structure: Open-scrub

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 25 to 40, mean 32.5

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Ridgetops on Hawkesbury Sandstone harbour headlands, with extensive flat sandstone outcrops and shallow soils. Occurs in Wollstonecraft (Berry Island Reserve) and Waverton (Balls Head Reserve). Total bushland area 0.5 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 21g (Coastal Sandstone Heath), subunit (iv), Rocky Outcrop Heath, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), it corresponds to Coastal Sandstone Plateau Heath. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_HL06, Coastal Headland Banksia Heath. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 324 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 203 ha (63%) is in formal conservation reserves (Botany Bay, Royal and Sydney Harbour National Parks). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the North Sydney plots (32.5) was similar to the DECC (2009) study plots (31.6). The dominance of *Kunzea ambigua* in the North Sydney plots may be an artefact of disturbance and a reduced fire frequency, and may not reflect the original composition of the community.

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level because of the scarcity of native bushland in the North Sydney local government area.

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Trees*	8-9	5	Angophora costata Eucalyptus punctata

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species	
		20-70 10-20 30-60	Kunzea ambigua (dominant)	
Tall shrubs	1.5-6	20-70	Acacia longifolia	
			Casuarina glauca	
			Acacia longifolia	
Low shrubs	0.5-2	10.20	Grevillea linearifolia	
LOW SHIUDS	0.5-2	20-70	Kunzea ambigua	
			Notelaea longifolia	
		10-20		Dianella revoluta
			Entolasia stricta	
Ground covers	0.05-0.7	30-60	Eragrostis brownii	
			Lomandra longifolia	
		20-70 10-20 30-60	Microlaena stipoides	
Vines			Pandorea pandorana	

* This layer not always present



Photo 9. Kunzea Scrub, Balls Head Reserve

3.11 Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest (SO)

Identification: Open-forest dominated by *Casuarina glauca* (Swamp Oak), growing adjacent to the intertidal zone.

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 2

Structure: Open-forest

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 12 to 31, mean 21.5

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Lower slopes on Hawkesbury Sandstone adjacent to the intertidal zone of the harbour. Occurs in Wollstonecraft (Gore Cove Reserve) and Cammeray (Folly Point Reserve). Total area 0.1 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 4a (Estuarine Complex), subunit (iv), Casuarina glauca-Baumea juncea Low Open-forest, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), it corresponds to Estuarine Fringe Forest - Swamp Oak Floodplain Forest. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority

Area, it corresponds to community S_FoW08, Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 290 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 83 ha (31%) is in formal conservation reserves (Georges River and Lane Cove National Parks, and Towra Point Nature Reserve). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the North Sydney plots (21.5) was markedly higher than in the DECC (2009) study plots (11.2).

Conservation significance: Threatened in New South Wales. Listed as an endangered ecological community under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, under the name Swamp Oak Floodplain Forest. The community is not listed under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.



Photo 10. Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest, Gore Cove Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Tall trees*	16	5	Angophora costata
Tall lices	10	3	Eucalyptus pilularis
Low trees	3-14	50	Casuarina glauca (dominant)
Low trees	3-14	50	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Avicennia marina
Shrubs*	1-5	30	Casuarina glauca
			Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
Cuarrad agreem	0.05.0.0	20.20	Microlaena stipoides
Ground covers	0.05-0.8	20-30	Sarcocornia quinqueflora

^{*} These layers not always present

3.12 Estuarine Mangrove Forest (EM)

Identification: Low closed-forest of *Avicennia marina* (Grey Mangrove), growing on intertidal mudflats.

Number of 0.04 ha sample plots: 1

Structure: Low closed-forest

Number of native plant species per 0.04 ha plot: 1

Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Restricted to Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft, where it grows on the intertidal mudflats at the mouth of Berry Creek. Total area 0.4 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 4a (Estuarine Complex), subunit (i), Avicennia marina-Aegiceras corniculatum Open-scrub, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), it corresponds to Estuarine Mangrove. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_SW01, Estuarine Mangrove Forest. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 870 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 228 ha (26%) is in formal conservation reserves (Georges River and Royal National Parks, and Newington Nature Reserve). The number of native plant species recorded in the one North Sydney plot (a single species) was lower than the mean number in the DECC (2009) study plots (2.4). This community has only recently colonised North Sydney. A 1997 air photo shows no Estuarine Mangrove Forest at the mouth of Berry Creek.

Conservation significance: Threatened at local level in North Sydney local government area. Mangroves are vital for maintaining the ecological health and productivity of estuaries, playing an important role as primary producers and as fish habitat.



Photo 11. Estuarine Mangrove Forest, Gore Cove Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Trees	4-8	80	Avicennia marina
Shrubs	0.2-1.5	5	Avicennia marina

3.13 Estuarine Saltmarsh (ES)

Identification: Herbland of *Sarcocornia quinqueflora* (Samphire) and *Suaeda australis* (Seablite), growing on intertidal muflats. The introduced species, *Atriplex prostrata* (Orache), is a co-dominant.

Number of sample plots: 1 (covering the entire 0.016 ha of the community)

Structure: Herbland

Number of native plant species per plot: 5 (entire community)
 Habitat and distribution in North Sydney: Restricted to Gore Cove Reserve,
 Wollstonecraft, where it grows on the intertidal mudflats at the mouth of Berry Creek, on the landward side of the Estuarine Mangrove Forest. Total area 0.02 ha.

Comments: Corresponds to map unit 4a (Estuarine Complex), subunit (ii), Sarcocornia quinqueflora-Suaeda australis Herbland, in the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney vegetation classification (Benson and Howell 1994). In the Royal Botanic Gardens classification of Sydney foreshore vegetation (Allen et al. 2007), it corresponds to Estuarine Saltmarsh. In the draft DECC (2009) vegetation classification for the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area, it corresponds to community S_SW02, Estuarine Saltmarsh. This latter community has an estimated total extent of 222 ha in the SMCMA area, of which 170 ha (77%) is in formal conservation reserves (Georges River and Royal National Parks, and Towra Point Nature Reserve). The mean number of native plant species recorded in the one North Sydney plot (5) was the same as the mean number recorded in the DECC (2009) study plots (5).

Conservation significance: Threatened in New South Wales. Listed as an endangered ecological community under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, under the name Coastal Saltmarsh. The community is not listed under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.



Photo 12. Estuarine Saltmarsh, Gore Cove Reserve

Layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main native species
Shrubs	1-4	<5	Avicennia marina
Ground covers	0.1-0.3	40	Sarcocornia quinqueflora Suaeda australis

4. Vegetation Mapping

We have mapped the distribution of the 12 native vegetation communities in North Sydney. We have also mapped the following condition classes within each community.

Good (g): Indigenous foliage cover (all vegetation layers combined) >80% (making allowance for naturally bare areas such as rock outcrops); introduced foliage cover <11%; good indigenous species diversity; indigenous tree layer more or less intact.

Fair (f): Indigenous foliage cover >80%; introduced foliage cover 11-30%; good indigenous species diversity; stands with a thinned indigenous tree layer but good indigenous understorey vegetation fall into this category, even if introduced foliage cover is <11%.

Poor (p): Indigenous foliage cover typically <80%; introduced foliage cover typically >30%; vegetation community still recognisable, but obviously badly degraded and with noticeably reduced indigenous species diversity; areas with a good indigenous tree layer but badly degraded understorey vegetation fall into this category, even if indigenous foliage cover is >80%.

Remnant trees (r): A layer of indigenous trees present and sufficient to indicate the original vegetation community, but indigenous understorey vegetation is absent or virtually absent, replaced by lawns, gardens, paths, etc.

The first three condition classes represent 'bushland' as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy No. 19 - Bushland in Urban Areas*, i.e. 'Land on which there is vegetation which is either a remainder of the natural vegetation or, if altered, is still representative of the structure and floristics of the natural vegetation'. For a stand of vegetation to be regarded as bushland for the purposes of the policy, it should exhibit all of the following characteristics (NSW Department of Environment and Planning 1986):

- The canopy (i.e. the topmost vegetation layer, whether trees or other plant forms) consists of indigenous native species.
- The understorey and ground cover consist of indigenous native species or, if disturbed, contain a component of indigenous native species sufficient to reestablish those vegetation layers should the disturbance be arrested or reversed by management.
- The structure of the vegetation is recognisably a remnant of a natural bushland type or is a regrowth which has achieved a near natural structure or a seral stage towards that structure.

The last condition class, remnant trees, since it lacks an understorey, does not represent bushland as defined above.

In addition to mapping the 12 native vegetation communities, we also mapped the following categories of non-bushland vegetation, but only if they were within, adjacent to, or more or less continuous with bushland areas. Occurrences of these units away from bushland areas were not mapped.

Very poor condition vegetation (VP): Vegetation consisting of weed thickets or a mixture of weeds and plantings (native or exotic). Native weed species such as *Pittosporum undulatum* and *Glochidion ferdinandi* may be present and may provide a moderate level of indigenous cover, but indigenous species diversity is very low, and the original vegetation community cannot be identified.

Native plantings (NP): Vegetation dominated by plantings of native Australian species, whether or not these species are indigenous to the Sydney area. Includes

both well established areas and areas that have just been planted out. Also includes both plantings for bushland restoration purposes and garden plantings.

Native wetland plantings (WP): Vegetation dominated by plantings of native Australian wetland species in constructed wetlands.

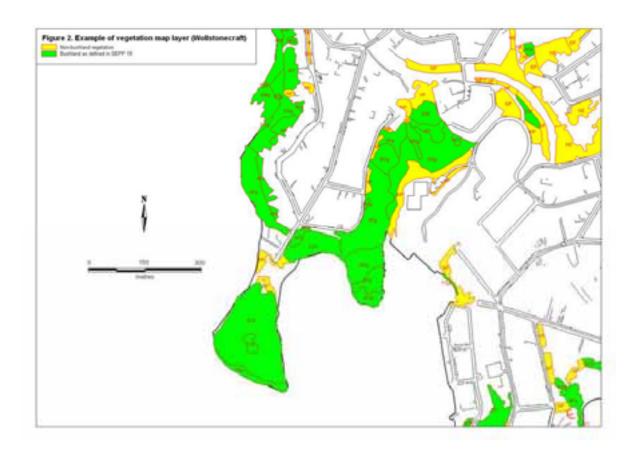
Exotic plantings (EP): Vegetation dominated by plantings of non-Australian species. **Native/exotic plantings (NE):** Vegetation dominated by a mixture of native and exotic plantings.

The results of the mapping have been provided as a layer in North Sydney Council's geographic information system (GIS). An example of the mapping is shown in Figure 2, and the area of each bushland unit is shown in Table 3. The total area of bushland is only about 39.5 ha or less than 4% of the total land area of North Sydney local government area. Non-bushland vegetation mapped in and around the bushland areas includes 1.8 ha of remnant trees without a native understorey, 9.3 ha of vegetation in very poor condition, 15.2 ha of vegetation dominated by native plantings, 7.3 ha of mixed native and exotic plantings, and 3 ha of exotic plantings.

Table 3. Extent of bushland map units in North Sydney local government area

Bushland map unit	Area (ha)
Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest (RF)	
Good condition (RFg)	0.696
Total	0.696
Angophora Foreshore Forest (AF)	
Good condition (AFg)	12.789
Fair condition (AFf)	3.173
Poor condition (AFp)	0.494
Total	16.456
Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest (MF)	
Good condition (MFg)	1.168
Poor condition (MFp)	0.088
Total	1.255
Blackbutt Gully Forest (BG)	
Good condition (BGg)	4.279
Fair condition (BGf)	1.431
Poor condition (BGp)	0.981
Total	6.691
Sandstone Gallery Rainforest (GR)	
Good condition (GRg)	0.180
Fair condition (GRf)	0.444
Poor condition (GRp)	0.206
Total	0.829
Disclimax Sandstone Scrub (DS)	
Good condition (DSg)	4.481
Fair condition (DSf)	3.499
Poor condition (DSp)	1.291
Total	9.271
Allocasuarina Scrub (AS)	
Good condition (ASg)	0.155
Fair condition (ASf)	0.228
Total	0.383
Sandstone Foreshore Scrub (FS)	
Good condition (FSg)	2.807
Fair condition (FSf)	0.052
Total	2.859

Bushland map unit	Area (ha)
Kunzea Scrub (KS)	
Good condition (KSg)	0.527
Total	0.527
Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest (SO)	
Good condition (SOg)	0.062
Poor condition (SOp)	0.041
Total	0.104
Estuarine Mangrove Forest (EM)	
Good condition (EMg)	0.371
Total	0.371
Estuarine Saltmarsh (ES)	
Poor condition (ESp)	0.016
Total	0.016
Total bushland	39.459



5. Plant Species

A total of 347 native vascular plant species and subspecies have been recorded in the North Sydney local government area that appear to be natural occurrences, i.e. remnants of the original vegetation, not plantings (Appendix 1). Fifteen of these have not been recorded for at least 25 years and may now be locally extinct. Many other, unrecorded species are also likely to have become extinct in North Sydney with urban development. Plant families that are particularly well represented in the North Sydney flora are the Fabaceae (wattles and peas, 33 species/subspecies), Myrtaceae (eucalypts, teatrees and allies, 25 species), Poaceae (grasses, 25 species), Proteaceae (banksias, grevilleas, geebungs and allies, 22 species) and Cyperaceae (sedges, 20 species).

The list includes one threatened species, *Acacia terminalis* subspecies *terminalis* (Sunshine Wattle), which is listed as an endangered 'species' (even though it is a subspecies) under both the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* and the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*. Subspecies *terminalis* is a shrub usually 1 to 3 m tall, with pale yellow flowers and divided leaves (Photo 13). It differs from other, more widespread, non-threatened subspecies of *Acacia terminalis* (including ssp. *angustifolia*, which also occurs in North Sydney) by being hairier and having thicker flower stalks and wider seed pods. The distribution of subspecies *terminalis* in North Sydney is shown in Figure 3. It occurs most frequently in Angophora Foreshore Forest, but also in Blackbutt Gully Forest, Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest, Sandstone Foreshore Scrub and Disclimax Sandstone Scrub.



Photo 13. Acacia terminalis ssp. terminalis, Berry Island

Subspecies *terminalis* has a very restricted distribution from the northern suburbs of Sydney south to Botany Bay, with most records from the Port Jackson area and the eastern suburbs (DECCW 2010). The greatest threat is habitat loss and fragmentation due to urban development, but subspecies *terminalis* is also threatened by habitat degradation from inappropriate fire regimes, rubbish dumping and physical disturbance by people. As the plants often occur on the edges of walking tracks, there is potential for impacts from both reserve management activities and recreational usage. There is also potential for the

subspecies to hybridise with other subspecies or cultivars if they are planted into its habitat, resulting in genetic dilution of subspecies *terminalis*.

Another threatened species recorded was *Syzygium paniculatum* (Magenta Lillypilly), which is listed as an endangered species under the NSW legislation and as a vulnerable species under the Commonwealth legislation. This species was recorded in both Badangi Reserve and Balls Head Reserve, but in both cases as plantings (although threatened in the wild, the species is widely cultivated around Sydney). The species was also recorded in Smoothey Park in1981 by the National Trust (1981), but in a site where there are a number of old plantings, so it is doubtful whether this was a natural occurrence. Therefore the species has not been included in Appendix 1. Nevertheless, it is a species that may well occur naturally in North Sydney, and it is a species to look out for. The vegetation communities in which it is most likely to occur are Sandstone Foreshore Scrub and Sandstone Gallery Rainforest.

Another 39 species recorded in North Sydney are significant at regional level in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area, being rare and poorly represented in the DECCW reserves in the region (Appendix 1). One of these is *Austrostipa ramosissima* (Stout Bamboo Grass), which forms dense, spreading thickets in Forsyth Park to the detriment of other native species. Measures have been taken to control this species in Forsyth Park, but it should be borne in mind that it is a significant species and should not be eliminated from the reserve.

Most of the remaining species in Appendix 1 are significant at local level in the North Sydney local government area because of the scarcity of native bushland and the absence of any DECCW reserves. Exceptions are the few species that have adapted well to urban development and readily colonise disturbed sites away from native bushland.



6. Fauna Species

The native terrestrial vertebrate fauna recorded from the North Sydney local government area includes four frog species, 20 reptile species, 148 bird species and 18 mammal species, a total of 190 species (Appendix 2). However, six of these species now appear to be locally extinct, another 69 species are only very rare, non-breeding visitors to the area (i.e. occasional records of individuals that are probably just passing through), and one, the Red-crowned Toadlet, was recorded on only one occasion in an urban area well away from any bushland (Anderson Street, Neutral Bay), suggesting that it had escaped or been released from captivity. Thus, only 114 species still occur consistently in North Sydney (as permanent inhabitants, regular visitors or irregular but frequent visitors).

Eighteen species have been recorded that are listed as threatened species under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* or the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or both. However, three of these are now locally extinct, 11 are only rare visitors to North Sydney, and one is the Red-crowned Toadlet discussed above. The other three species, the Powerful Owl, Grey-headed Flyingfox and Eastern Bent-wing Bat, occur more regularly in North Sydney and are the species of greatest conservation concern in the area.



Photo 14. Powerful Owl

The Powerful Owl (*Ninox strenua*) is listed as a vulnerable species under NSW legislation, but is not listed under Commonwealth legislation. It is a large owl species (Photo 14) that preys mainly on native arboreal mammals such as the Common Ringtail Possum, Common Brushtail Possum, Sugar Glider and Grey-headed Flying-fox, although the introduced Black Rat is also a prey item in urban areas (Fitzsimons and Rose 2010). It roosts during the day in trees or tall shrubs, usually ones with dense canopies. It nests in large tree hollows in large, old, live eucalypts, usually in or near densely timbered gullies. No nest sites are known in North Sydney, but the species is likely to breed locally, especially in Tunks Park, where there is a known regular roost site (Figure 4). Management emphasis for this species in North Sydney should be on identification and protection of nest sites and regular roost sites.



Photo 15. Grey-headed Flying-fox

The Grey-headed Flying-fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) is listed as a vulnerable species under both NSW and Commonwealth legislation. The species roosts during the day in large colonies, and disperses widely at night to feed on a variety of flowers and fruits, both native and introduced. There is no colony in North Sydney, and the flying-foxes seen there probably came from one or more of the colonies in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Gordon and Parramatta. Although Grey-headed Flying-foxes have suffered a serious decline as a species in the last few decades, they remain common around Sydney, where a variety of food sources are available in bushland, gardens, parks and orchards. The species is frequently and widely recorded in North Sydney in both bushland reserves and urban areas (Figure 5).



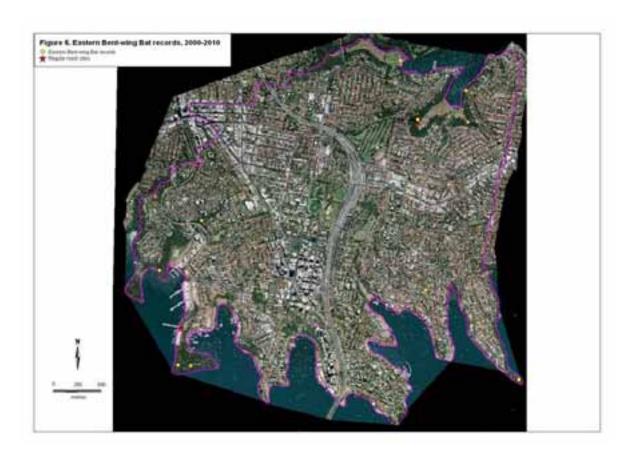
Photo 16. Eastern Bent-wing Bat

The Eastern Bent-wing Bat (*Miniopterus schreibersii*) is listed as a vulnerable species under NSW legislation, but not under Commonwealth legislation. Eastern Bent-wing Bats are strong fliers and range widely. They are aerial feeders in or over a variety of habitats, but are dependent for breeding on nursery caves with a specific microclimate. There are no known nursery caves around Sydney, and the bats move away from Sydney to breed. Another important habitat requirement is for daytime roosting sites, which may be in caves or in various artificial cave-like situations such as tunnels, culverts, stormwater pipes and buildings. Two active roosts are known in North Sydney (Hoye 2000): one of the tunnels at the old coal loader site, Waverton, where up to 500 bats roost; and a large stormwater drain behind the tennis courts in Primrose Park, Cremorne, where up to 150 bats roost (Figure 6). Another roost site in a disused railway tunnel at North Sydney, less than 1 km from the coal loader site, is known to have been used by several hundred bats up until 1993, but is no longer active (Hoye 2000).

Another 15 species recorded in North Sydney are listed as migratory species under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Appendix 2). These are species listed on international migratory species agreements to which Australia is a signatory. The agreements impose an international obligation on Australia to protect these species. A further 15 species are significant at regional level in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area, being rare and poorly represented in DECCW reserves in the region; and 61 species are significant at local level in the North Sydney local government area (Appendix 2). Because of the scarcity of native bushland and natural habitats in North Sydney, and the absence of any DECCW reserves, all native fauna may be considered locally threatened except for those that are now locally extinct or only very rare, non-breeding visitors to North Sydney, and those that have become well adapted to urban environments.







7. Early North Sydney

Mann (1932) evokes a picture of North Sydney in the 1860's and 1870's which seems a world away from the highly urbanised municipality of North Sydney in 2010. In this earlier era 'we all loved our free and healthy life in this suburb [Neutral Bay] with its vast background of forest and bush and its winged inhabitants'.

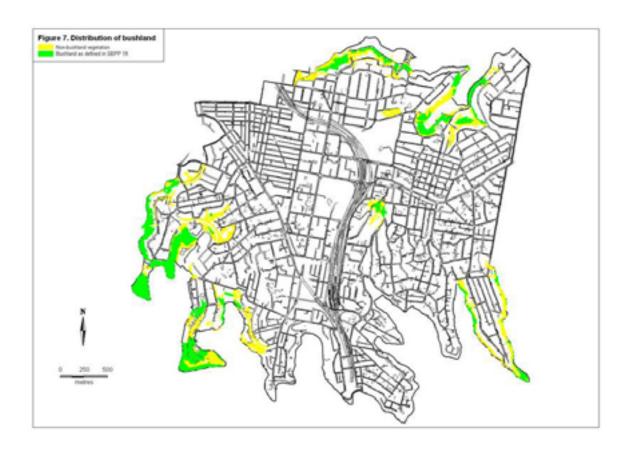
Mann recounts that, in the 1860's and 1870's, there was 'nothing but wild bush from the shores of Neutral Bay to the shores of Middle Harbour'. Between the settlements hugging the shoreline at Neutral Bay and Middle Harbour there lay 'an almost impregnable forest, crossed, perhaps by a cattle track (now the site of Military Road) and abounding in wild flowers, the five corner, geebung, and native currant. Beautiful clear streams trickled down the slopes of the hilly background to the deeper ravines, falling before reaching the sea over fern-covered cliffs, making miniature waterfalls and even moistening the water-loving plants that grew and shaded the gullies, and made homes for the ring-tailed opossum, the bandicoot and curlew'.

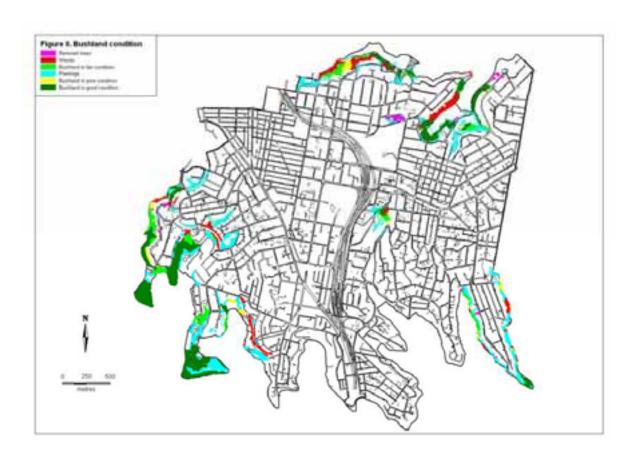
In Neutral Bay 'snakes abounded in the thick ferns' and on a large dam 'Black Swans would congregate, and often wild duck would dodge in and out of the reeds. Honeysuckle trees [banksias] abounded near by, providing many a gill bird [wattlebird] as well as many magpies. Black snakes were troublesome, and no person went without a faithful waddy'.

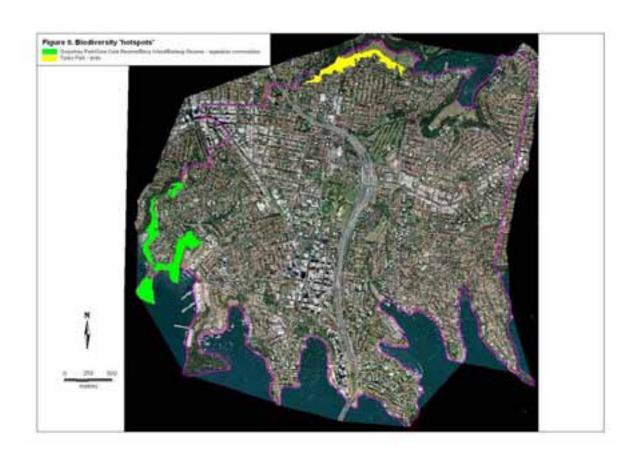
At this time wildfires were frequent and flushed out a variety of fauna, 'many snakes, opossums, native cats, bandicoots, etc.', that have long since become rare or extinct in North Sydney.

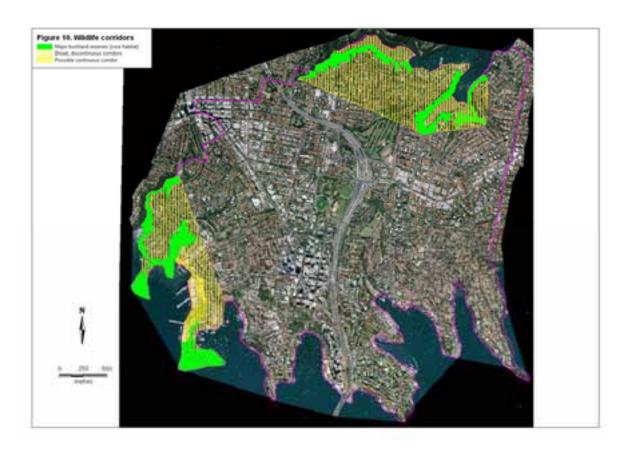
Mann recalls fondly 'listening to the calls of the wonga-wonga, and bronzewing pigeons, magpies, curlews, etc., birds that have long left to seek some spot away from the abode of man'. He asks 'where have the flocks of redheads [Red-browed Firetail] and diamond sparrows [Diamond Firetail] gone?'

Today, the area of open space and bushland in North Sydney is much diminished. What remains was only conserved as a result of the foresight and determined struggles of past residents (Jones 1988).









8. Management Issues

8.1 Bushland Condition

North Sydney has a well established program of weed control and bush regeneration for its bushland reserves (Australian Bushland Restoration 2007, 2008, National Trust 1981, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000, Terra Australis Regeneration 2009, Total Earth Care 2000, 2009, Waratah Eco Works 2009a-b). This program has resulted in a considerable improvement in the condition of the reserves over the last 30 years, although many weed problems remain. In this regard, controlling the causes of weed invasion, such as nutrient and moisture enrichment from urban runoff, is important wherever possible.

Restoration of bushland that has been degraded, damaged or destroyed by human activities may involve a number of approaches from minimal to extensive intervention. One of the main factors that determines what restoration measures are adopted is the resilience of the ecosystem. Resilience, also known as regeneration capacity, is the ability of the ecosystem to recover from damage. The concept of resilience and its relationship to vegetation management and rehabilitation methods are discussed in detail by Buchanan (2009).

The mapping of vegetation condition in the North Sydney Natural Area Survey has provided some general measures of bushland resilience. One such measure is illustrated in Figure 7, which shows the distribution of bushland as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy No. 19 - Bushland in Urban Areas*, i.e. 'Land on which there is vegetation which is either a remainder of the natural vegetation or, if altered, is still representative of the structure and floristics of the natural vegetation'. For a stand of vegetation to be regarded as bushland for the purposes of the policy, it should exhibit all of the following characteristics (NSW Department of Environment and Planning 1986):

- The canopy (i.e. the topmost vegetation layer, whether trees or other plant forms) consists of indigenous native species.
- The understorey and ground cover consist of indigenous native species or, if disturbed, contain a component of indigenous native species sufficient to reestablish those vegetation layers should the disturbance be arrested or reversed by management.
- The structure of the vegetation is recognisably a remnant of a natural bushland type or is a regrowth which has achieved a near natural structure or a seral stage towards that structure.

The bushland areas shown in Figure 7 total about 39.5 ha. They are the first priority for the bush regeneration program. In addition, the program should seek to expand, link, reduce fragmentation and provide buffers to the bushland areas through restoration of bushland and planting of locally indigenous species in the surrounding and intervening areas. Plantings should be derived from material obtained within North Sydney or from nearby areas (to avoid introducing different genetic strains from distant areas). The plantings should also mirror the species composition of the likely original vegetation community.

Figure 8 provides a more detailed picture of vegetation condition (i.e. resilience) within the bushland areas and in the surrounding non-bushland vegetation. Further details are available from the vegetation mapping provided to Council as a GIS layer. The vegetation condition/resilience categories are explained in section 4 above and are based on indigenous foliage cover, weed cover and indigenous species diversity. Of the total 39.5 ha of bushland in North Sydney local government area, 27.5 ha (70%) is in good condition, 8.8

ha (22%) is in fair condition, and 3.1 ha (8%) is in poor condition.

Reserves with relatively large areas of bushland, most of which is in good or fair condition, are Smoothey Park/Gore Cove Reserve, Berry Island Reserve, Balls Head Reserve and Wonga Road Reserve. These are the reserves with the highest long-term resilience and viability. Balls Head Reserve also has an extensive area of old native plantings (mainly non locally indigenous species) that doesn't satisfy the above definition of bushland but nevertheless supports a good variety of locally indigenous understorey species. Other reserves with relatively large areas of bushland in good or fair condition, but also large areas of vegetation in poor or very poor condition that pose management problems, are Primrose Park and Tunks Park. Reserves with smaller areas of bushland in good or fair condition, but close to other reserves with larger bushland areas, are Brightmore Reserve and Mortlock Reserve. The reserves with the lowest long-term resilience and viability, having only small areas of bushland or being compromised by a high degree of fragmentation or isolation of the bushland, are Walumetta Park, Harry Howard Reserve, Waverton Park/former BP site, Forsyth Park, Cremorne Reserve and Folly Point Reserve.

8.2 Biodiversity 'Hotspots'

The results of the Natural Area Survey indicate two biodiversity 'hotspots' - areas of special importance for biodiversity conservation and management in North Sydney (Figure 9):

- Berry Island/Badangi Reserve/Gore Cove Reserve/Smoothey Park. This cluster of reserves has the highest diversity of native vegetation communities in North Sydney, with 10 of the 12 North Sydney communities represented, far more than any other reserve or cluster of reserves. In particular, all three of the communities that are listed as endangered or critically endangered under Commonwealth or NSW legislation occur in this area: Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest (listed as Swamp Oak Floodplain Forest), Estuarine Saltmarsh (Coastal Saltmarsh) and Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest (a variant of Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest). The only other reserve in which any of these three communities occurs is Folly Point Reserve, which has an area of degraded Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest.
- Tunks Park. This reserve was identified by Smith and Smith (2008) as the most important reserve for birds in North Sydney, and especially for small bushbirds, such as the Superb Fairy-wren, Variegated Fairy-wren, Brown Thornbill, Brown Gerygone, Spotted Pardalote, Eastern Spinebill, Eastern Yellow Robin, Red-browed Finch and Silvereye. Birds of this type have declined dramatically in North Sydney since 1970, while larger birds better adapted to the urban environment have increased (Smith and Smith 2008).

8.3 Wildlife Corridors

Since the 1980s there has been an increasing recognition that conservation efforts, which have traditionally been focused on acquisition and management of individual reserves, need to be broadened to take account of ecological patterns and processes that operate at a landscape scale. The effects of habitat fragmentation have received particular attention, and the opposite process, preserving and enhancing landscape connectivity, has become a conservation planning priority. Landscape patterns that promote connectivity for species, ecological communities and ecological processes are now seen as a key element in nature conservation. Consequently, protection or restoration of vegetation linkages between

reserves has been widely adopted as a conservation measure to counter the impacts of habitat reduction and fragmentation. Such linkages are often termed wildlife corridors.

Wildlife corridors are important for a number of reasons (Saunders and Hobbs 1991, Bennett 2003). The corridors are habitat areas themselves, and so increase the area of habitat available to native fauna and flora. However, by providing a linkage between larger habitat remnants, their value is much greater than just the additional habitat that they represent. They allow animals to move from one area of core habitat to another and thus enable outbreeding and genetic exchange between what would otherwise be small, isolated populations of doubtful long-term viability. Fauna populations may be able to persist in isolated areas of remnant bushland in the short term, but some movement of individuals between remnants is needed if the isolated populations are to survive over the longer term.

Wildlife corridors provide a means by which fauna species may recolonise areas of habitat where they have become locally extinct. Extinctions may occur as a result of specific events such as fires or disease outbreaks, or simply by chance (unusually poor breeding success or high mortality, or a combination of both). Small, isolated populations such as those in bushland remnants are particularly prone to local extinction and there is little likelihood of recolonisation in the absence of wildlife corridors.

Wildlife corridors provide a route for the dispersal of young animals, and for the movements of migratory or nomadic species. Birds and bats, because they can fly, are less dependent on wildlife corridors, especially those species that regularly travel long distances. Nevertheless, maintaining an obvious vegetation corridor across an area of alien habitat can be valuable as a guiding pathway, even for long-distance travellers.

By facilitating animal movements, wildlife corridors also have strong indirect effects on plant populations because they facilitate movement of animal-borne pollen and seeds between remnants. Just as they do for animal populations, wildlife corridors enable outbreeding of plant populations in isolated remnants, and recolonisation of areas of former habitat where plant populations have died out. Even for plant species that are not dependent on animals for pollen and seed dispersal, wildlife corridors, by providing intervening habitat where the plants can grow, provide a linkage between core habitats.

In North Sydney, the conservation value of individual bushland reserves can be strengthened by planting of trees and shrubs to provide vegetation linkages between reserves, especially planting of local indigenous species, and especially planting of thickets to provide shelter for fauna. The more continuous and wider the linkage, the more effective it will be as a wildlife corridor, but even a patchy, narrow, tenuous linkage has corridor value. The frequency of use of the corridor may be very low, but the movement of just one or two animals between populations can be crucial.

North Sydney Council can help provide wildlife corridor networks both by making plantings on public lands, and by encouraging residents and other landholders to make plantings on their lands. Two Council programs that can make a valuable contribution are the Native Havens program, which offers assistance to residents to use local indigenous plants in their gardens, and the Streets Alive program, which gives residents the opportunity to participate in creating and caring for gardens on public land.

There are two areas where wildlife corridor enhancement is particularly needed to link up the major bushland reserves (Figure 10):

- Linkages between Balls Head Reserve at Waverton, and Badangi Reserve, Berry Island Reserve, Gore Creek Reserve and Smoothey Park at Wollstonecraft, thus linking also with Holloway Park and Greendale Park in Lane Cove local government area, which adjoin Gore Cove Reserve and Smoothey Park.
- Linkages between Wonga Road Reserve, Brightmore Reserve and Primrose Park at Cremorne, and Mortlock Reserve and Tunks Park at Cammeray, thus linking also with Flat Rock Gully Reserve in Willoughby local government area, which adjoins Tunks Park.

The fauna species most likely to use the linkages are birds, bats and flying insects, which don't necessarily need a continuous vegetation linkage, but would benefit from a general increase in the numbers of native trees and shrubs across the broad corridor zone, especially where these occur in clusters that provide temporary shelter for animals moving between the larger bushland reserves - a series of 'stepping stones' across the urban area. Hence, we have mapped broad wildlife corridors for these species. The plantings should preferably be locally indigenous species. Material for the plantings should be obtained in or near North Sydney to avoid introducing different genetic strains to the local populations. Continuous or near-continuous vegetation linkages between reserves, catering for animals that are unable to fly, are more difficult to re-establish in the densely urbanised North Sydney suburbs. Perhaps the best opportunity for such a connection is from Balls Head Reserve through HMAS Waterhen, Sugarworks Reserve and the Wollstonecraft Bay foreshore to Badangi Reserve (Figure 10). One species that would benefit is the Brown Antechinus, a small terrestrial marsupial that has been recorded from both Balls Head Reserve and Gore Cove Reserve in recent years (Appendix 2). Although common around Sydney, it is unusual for this species to persist in urban bushland reserves. It was thought to be approaching extinction in the Lane Cove River valley in the 1970s (Stephens 1978), but has recently been rediscovered in Lane Cove National Park (DEC 2004a).

8.4 Fire Regimes

Fire has been an important factor in the evolution of the Australian vegetation, and many native plant species need fire for effective regeneration (Bradstock *et al.* 2002). However, the incidence of natural bushfires has been reduced or eliminated in North Sydney's small, isolated bushland reserves surrounded by urban areas. The re-introduction of appropriate fire regimes to improve and maintain the ecological health of the North Sydney vegetation communities is a management priority. Council has accordingly implemented a program of ecological burns to stimulate native regeneration and to control weeds. In this regard, it is noteworthy that the two sample plots during the present survey that had been burnt during the previous year, O1 and T2, had the highest numbers of indigenous plant species (54 and 51, respectively). By comparison, the mean number of indigenous species in the other plots (excluding the species-poor mangrove and saltmarsh plots, G1 and G2, and two particularly depauperate sites, L1 and R1) was only 37 (range 25 to 51).

To assist in the implementation of this program of ecological burns, we have assessed the desired minimum and maximum intervals between fires for maintenance of biodiversity in each native vegetation community in North Sydney (Table 4). The assessments are based on extrapolation from figures for the same or similar communities provided by DEC (2004b, 2006a-d), DECC (2008) and NSW Rural Fire Service (2006a-b). The underlying principle is that the species diversity of the vegetation, and its value as fauna habitat, will decline both if fires are too frequent and if fires are too infrequent. Ecological burns should be undertaken in each reserve in a mosaic pattern, only burning part of the reserve at a time. Variability in fire frequency, within the limits imposed by the minimum and maximum fire intervals, is also

desirable between the different parts of the reserve (Bradstock *et al.* 1995, Keith *et al.* 2002).

Table 4. Fire interval guidelines for North Sydney vegetation communities

Vegetation community	Minimum fire interval	Maximum fire interval
Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest	10 years	30 years
Angophora Foreshore Forest	10 years	30 years
Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest	10 years	30 years
Blackbutt Gully Forest	15 years	30 years
Sandstone Gallery Rainforest	No fire	No fire
Disclimax Sandstone Scrub	10 years	30 years
Allocasuarina Scrub	10 years	30 years
Sandstone Foreshore Scrub	15 years	30 years
Kunzea Scrub	10 years	30 years
Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest	No fire	No fire
Estuarine Mangrove Forest	No fire	No fire
Estuarine Saltmarsh	No fire	No fire

Other aspects of the fire regime that need to be considered, in addition to fire frequency, are fire intensity, duration and season. For maintenance of plant and animal species diversity, a fire regime that contains fires of varying intensity, duration and season is likely to be the most favourable (Bradstock *et al.* 1995, Keith *et al.* 2002). Variation in fire intensity and duration can be achieved by pile burning. Piles of cut woody weeds, of varying sizes, are spaced throughout the proposed ecological burn area and left to dry. During the burn, the weed piles enable the fire to burn hotter and longer in these areas, while between the piles the fire is of lower intensity and duration. This heat variability encourages a diverse range of germination responses from the soil seedbank.

One plant species of particular concern in relation to fire regimes is the endangered *Acacia terminalis* subspecies *terminalis*. Individual plants resprout after low intensity fires, but are killed by high intensity fires and must regenerate from seeds in the soil seedbank. A minimum interval of seven years between fires is necessary to allow the plants to grow to maturity and replenish the soil seedbank, but if no fire occurs for 50 years or more the plants will senesce and die, and the seeds in the soil seedbank will decay (DEC 2004b, NSW Rural Fire Service 2006b). Therefore, the minimum and maximum fire intervals in Table 4 for the communities in which *A. terminalis terminalis* occurs (Angophora Foreshore Forest, Blackbutt Gully Forest, Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest, Sandstone Foreshore Scrub and Disclimax Sandstone Scrub) are appropriate for this species.

A priority for implementation of an appropriate fire regime are the areas of Disclimax Sandstone Scrub. This secondary community has developed in sites where the original eucalypt forest has been subject to clearing or dieback. Some of these sites are gradually regenerating to eucalypt forest, but many others are likely to remain as Disclimax Sandstone Scrub in the absence of fire. Reintroduction of a fire regime approximating natural conditions may promote regeneration of the eucalypt tree layer and restoration of the original vegetation of these sites. However, where soil conditions have changed dramatically as a result of nutrient and moisture enrichment from urban runoff, Thomson and Leishman (2005) have found that fire alone does not promote germination and establishment of native species typical of low-nutrient Hawkesbury Sandstone communities. Instead, the post-fire regeneration consists of a mixture of exotic species and native species typical of higher soil nutrient conditions. Fire can be a useful tool for short-term removal of exotic plant biomass from nutrient-enriched areas, but additional post-fire removal of exotic plants is necessary for effective weed control. Also, it may have to be accepted that restoration of the original vegetation is no longer possible in nutrient-enriched sites, and

instead promote establishment of native species better adapted to such conditions, i.e. Disclimax Sandstone Scrub.

8.5 Changed Species Composition

The native species composition of the remnant native vegetation of North Sydney has changed as a result of reduced fire frequency in the isolated bushland remnants, and increased soil nutrient and moisture levels from urban runoff. One species that has been particularly favoured by these changes is *Pittosporum undulatum* (Pittosporum), which has increased dramatically in urban bushland around Sydney and has become a troublesome native weed (Rose 1997). Other native species identified by Rose and Fairweather (1997) as increasing in urban sandstone bushland in northern Sydney are listed in Table 5, together with species that are noticeably less abundant in urban bushland than in bushland well away from development. Observations during the present study suggest that Table 5 is applicable to the North Sydney bushland. The table provides a basis for assessing whether particular stands of remnant bushland are becoming dominated by increaser species to the detriment of overall native species diversity, and whether control measures are warranted, such as burning or thinning to reduce the density of overly dominant species.

Table 5. Native increaser and decreaser species in Sydney's urban sandstone bushland (Rose and Fairweather 1997)

Increaser species	Decreaser species
Dianella caerulea	Actinotus minor
Elaeocarpus reticulatus	Banksia serrata
Eustrephus latifolius	Cassinia denticulata
Glochidion ferdinandi	Caustis flexuosa
Kunzea ambigua	Dampiera stricta
Lomandra longifolia	Gahnia erythrocarpa
Notelaea longifolia	Grevillea buxifolia
Pandorea pandorana	Hakea dactyloides s.lat.
Pittosporum revolutum	Hibbertia bracteata
Pittosporum undulatum	Lambertia formosa
	Leptospermum trinervium
	Lindsaea microphylla
	Lomandra glauca
	Lomandra gracilis
	Lomatia silaifolia
	Monotoca scoparia
	Patersonia sericea
	Persoonia levis
	Persoonia pinifolia
	Petrophile pulchella
	Pimelea linifolia
	Platysace linearifolia
	Stylidium productum
	Xanthorrhoea media
	Xanthosia pilosa
	Zieria pilosa

Another native species that colonises disturbed sites, regenerates in the absence of fire, and becomes dominant in areas unburnt for long periods is Black She-oak, *Allocasuarina littoralis* (Benson and McDougall 1995). Control measures such as ecological burns to reduce the abundance of this species in the stands of Allocasuarina Scrub in Tunks Park,

and thus promote greater native species diversity in these stands, are warranted. However, it should be noted that *A. littoralis* is a critical food plant of a threatened bird species, the Glossy Black-Cockatoo, which is a rare visitor to North Sydney. Control of *A. littoralis* numbers should be balanced against the desirability of maintaining the species, and especially female plants with good numbers of cones, as a potential cockatoo food source.

8.6 Dieback

Dieback of native vegetation has been observed around Sydney Harbour since the 1950s, and in 2000 a link was confirmed with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, an introduced water mould that causes root rot, resulting in plant dieback and death (Suddaby 2008). Infection of native plants by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* has been listed as a key threatening process under both the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* and the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

Species noticeably affected by dieback believed to be associated with *Phytophthora* infection around Sydney Harbour are *Angophora costata*, *Corymbia gummifera*, *Eucalyptus botryoides*, *Eucalyptus piperita* and *Xanthorrhoea media* (Sydney Harbour Federation Trust 2004). In North Sydney, dieback is a particular problem in Cremorne Reserve, where many *Angophora costata* trees are dead or in poor health. The presence of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in this reserve has been confirmed (Suddaby 2008).

Best practice management guidelines have been developed for *Phytophthora* in bushland in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area (Suddaby and Liew 2008). These cover surveying for *Phytophthora*, actions to be taken when *Phytophthora* is confirmed, hygiene protocols, application of phosphonate to protect susceptible species, and education and raising awareness. These guidelines should be applied wherever appropriate in North Sydney's bushland management program. Trials have been carried out in Cremorne Reserve involving injection of *Angophora costata* trees with phosphonate, but the results have been mixed..

8.7 Genetic Viability

The genetic and ecological viability of plant (and animal) populations in small, isolated bushland remnants may be threatened as much by loss of genetic diversity as by more obvious threats such as weed invasion, changed fire regimes and physical disturbance. Population size and isolation play important roles in determining the persistence of species in remnant vegetation. Small, isolated plant populations (less than 100-200 reproductive plants) are highly susceptible to loss of genetic diversity and increased inbreeding, leading to reduced seed production, poor germination and poor seedling vigour (Broadhurst 2007). Loss of genetic diversity also makes small populations less able to adapt to changing environmental conditions, such as long-term climate change. Furthermore, it decreases their value as seed sources for revegetation and restoration projects.

Wildlife corridors (section 8.3) are important for maintaining genetic diversity because they facilitate movement of animal-borne pollen and seeds between remnants, and thus enable interbreeding between fragmented plant populations. In more isolated remnants, however, it may be necessary to consider enhancing genetic diversity by introducing plants from other populations into the population growing within the remnant. If this were done, the material for the plantings should come from nearby populations, not distant ones, i.e. they should be different populations but not too different, so as to avoid introducing other genetic strains of

the species that may be poorly adapted to local conditions and that may be incompatible with the local strain or may compromise its genetic integrity.

One particular issue in relation to genetic viability is the endangered *Acacia terminalis* subspecies *terminalis*. It is important that no plantings of other A. terminalis subspecies be made in the vicinity of subspecies *terminalis* populations, as this may lead to hybridisation between the subspecies, compromising the genetic integrity of subspecies *terminalis*. Translocation of subspecies *terminalis* material between populations would also need careful assessment. Any proposal to enhance the genetic diversity of small subspecies *terminalis* populations in this way would require approval from the Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water.

Genetic viability is an important consideration when sourcing seed (or other plant material) for revegetation projects. To ensure that the revegetation projects have the best chance of success requires seed that is both genetically diverse and locally adapted. Identifying suitable seed sources can be particularly difficult where the local seed sources are small populations in isolated remnants, which can be severely inbred, producing poor quality seed of limited value for revegetation purposes (Young *et al.* 1996, Broadhurst *et al.* 2006). Sourcing seed that is both genetically diverse and locally adapted requires land managers to become more critical of their seed sources, including appraisal of seed performance, targeting of high quality seed sources, and the use of seed collection protocols such as the Florabank guidelines (http://www.florabank.org.au).

8.8 Climate Change

Anthropogenic climate change and its impacts are listed as key threatening processes in the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* and the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*. While climate change has occurred throughout geological history, there is evidence that human-induced climate change is occurring at a faster rate than has previously occurred naturally. Furthermore, human-induced climate change is occurring in a highly modified landscape, which may limit the ability of organisms to survive climate change through dispersal (NSW Scientific Committee 2000). There is considerable evidence to suggest that the likely rate of climate change may be faster than the rate of natural adaptation. Substantial losses of biodiversity are thus likely (Howden *et al.* 2003).

Climate change is being caused by a build-up of carbon dioxide, methane and other 'greenhouse' gases in the earth's atmosphere. Atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane levels have risen rapidly and at an ever increasing rate over the last century (Bureau of Meteorology and CSIRO 2010). There is clear evidence that concentrations of greenhouse gases will continue to rise for a substantial period even if emissions are stabilised or decreased (Bureau of Meteorology 2003).

It is not possible to predict future climate trends with absolute certainty. Models of climate change are being constantly refined as knowledge of the climate change process increases. Current climatic modelling (Bureau of Meteorology 2003, CSIRO 2007, Bureau of Meteorology and CSIRO 2010) indicates that in coming decades in eastern Australia, and hence North Sydney, average daily temperatures will rise, there will be more extreme hot days, and fewer cold days. Sea levels will rise as water temperatures rise, there will be increased storm and wave surges, and the shoreline will retreat inland. This may be exacerbated by changes in wind and wave direction. Decreases in rainfall are likely during spring. An increase in the number of dry days is expected, but it is likely that there will be an

increase in intense rainfall events, with associated increased flooding. The modelling predicts more frequent severe weather events. While the number of storm centres may decrease, their intensity is likely to increase. In the long term, average evaporation and evapotranspiration are likely to increase.

The projected rises in sea level would impact on low lying vegetation communities such as the Estuarine Mangrove Forest, Estuarine Saltmarsh and Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest at the mouth of Berry Creek. The areas currently occupied by these communities are likely to become permanently inundated. Other vegetation communities fringing Port Jackson and Middle Harbour in North Sydney's various waterside reserves are likely to be reduced in area as their lower fringes become permanently inundated or intertidal. More frequent intense rainfall events would result in more frequent high flow events in creeklines such as Berry Creek, Quarry Creek and Willoughby Creek, with associated flooding, erosion, scouring of the stream bed, and movement of sediment. With most of North Sydney's remaining bushland occurring on moderate to steep slopes, the risk of increased erosion away from creeklines is also high.

Our understanding of how the natural environment will respond to climate change is limited. There are significant uncertainties in regard to biological responses to climate change, but the impacts on biodiversity are likely to be varied. Changes in the distribution and abundance of species are likely as marginal and sensitive species become more restricted or disappear, while other species better able to adapt increase. The distribution of weeds, pests and diseases will change. Increased carbon dioxide concentrations in the atmosphere may lead to changes in plant growth and nutrient composition in ecosystems. Species are likely to respond differentially to probable carbon dioxide fertilisation (Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council 2004).

In North Sydney, the structure and composition of the vegetation communities and faunal assemblages are likely to change as the competitive abilities of component species change. Weed and pest species which adapt readily to change may become more problematic. The capacity of bushland to recover from burning is likely to be decreased. As a result, the 'look and feel' of bushland areas may well change (Howden *et al.* 2003).

The long-term survival of individual species in the face of climate change will be determined by the rate and extent of change. For some species, survival will be determined by their ability to change their distribution, which will be dependent on their ability to disperse and the existence of suitable alternative habitats. Maintenance of species in situ, and successful establishment of new populations and assemblages, will be constrained by the effects of land degradation and competition from invasive organisms (Natural Resource Ministerial Council 2004).

There is no doubt that the tasks of preserving biodiversity under climate change and facilitating adaptation will be more achievable and less costly if the magnitude of future climate change is reduced (Howden *et al.* 2003). While impacts of climate change may appear to be beyond the scope of local management, it is important to manage existing biodiversity to facilitate the long-term adaptation of species and communities to climate change. In North Sydney, climate change will exacerbate existing pressures on biodiversity. Current management should aim to build ecological resilience in bushland reserves by reducing existing impacts such as invasive weeds and altered fire regimes. Opportunities to rehabilitate or re-establish native vegetation on currently degraded land and to enhance habitat for already vulnerable species should be identified and implemented. The capacity of local flora and fauna to adapt to climate change is likely to be constrained by small populations, and hence low genetic diversity, coupled with isolation. Linkages between bushland remnants need to be enhanced wherever possible.

9. Conclusions

A total of about 39.5 ha of bushland (as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy No. 19 - Bushland in Urban Areas*) has been identified and mapped in North Sydney local government area, representing less than 4% of the total land area. About 27.5 ha (70%) of this bushland is in good condition, 8.8 ha (22%) is in fair condition, and 3.1 ha (8%) is in poor condition. Non-bushland vegetation mapped in and around the bushland areas includes 1.8 ha of remnant trees without a native understorey, 9.3 ha of vegetation in very poor condition (dominated by weeds, including native weeds, or by a mixture of weeds and plantings), 15.2 ha of vegetation dominated by native plantings, 7.3 ha of mixed native and exotic plantings, and 3 ha of exotic plantings.

Reserves with relatively large areas of bushland, most of which is in good or fair condition, are Smoothey Park/Gore Cove Reserve, Berry Island Reserve, Balls Head Reserve and Wonga Road Reserve. These are the reserves with the highest long-term resilience and viability. Other reserves with relatively large areas of bushland in good or fair condition, but also large areas of vegetation in poor or very poor condition that pose management problems, are Primrose Park and Tunks Park. Reserves with smaller areas of bushland in good or fair condition, but close to other reserves with larger bushland areas, are Brightmore Reserve and Mortlock Reserve. The reserves with the lowest long-term resilience and viability, having only small areas of bushland or being compromised by a high degree of fragmentation or isolation of the bushland, are Walumetta Park, Harry Howard Reserve, Waverton Park/former BP site, Forsyth Park, Cremorne Reserve and Folly Point Reserve.

Twelve native vegetation communities have been distinguished in North Sydney. Ten of these are primary communities that would have been present before European settlement. The other two, Disclimax Sandstone Scrub and Allocasuarina Scrub, are secondary communities that appear to have developed as a result of changed environmental conditions. They occur in sites that would originally have supported other communities. The most extensive communities are Angophora Foreshore Forest (16.5 ha), Disclimax Sandstone Scrub (9.3 ha), Blackbutt Gully Forest (6.7 ha), Sandstone Foreshore Scrub (2.9 ha) and Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest (1.3 ha). The other seven communities are all less than 1 ha in area.

Three of the communities are listed as endangered ecological communities under NSW legislation: Coastal Saltmarsh, Swamp Oak Forest on Coastal Floodplains, and Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest. The last community is also listed as critically endangered under Commonwealth legislation. It is represented in North Sydney by a rare and unusual variant, called here Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest. The three endangered communities are concentrated in Gore Cove Reserve and Badangi Reserve at Wollstonecraft, except for a small, degraded stand of Swamp Oak Forest at Folly Point Reserve, Cammeray. Wollstonecraft is characterised generally by a high diversity of native vegetation communities and represents a local biodiversity 'hotspot'.

A total of 347 native vascular plant species and subspecies have been recorded in North Sydney that appear to be natural occurrences, not plantings. These include one threatened species, *Acacia terminalis* subspecies *terminalis*, which is listed as an endangered 'species' (even though it is a subspecies) under both NSW and Commonwealth legislation. Another threatened species, *Syzygium paniculatum*, has been recorded only as a planting, but may also occur naturally in North Sydney. Another 39 species are significant at regional level in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area, being rare and poorly represented in the DECCW reserves in the region. Most of the remaining species are

significant at local level (North Sydney local government area) because of the scarcity of native bushland and the absence of any DECCW reserves. Exceptions are the few species that have adapted well to urban development and readily colonise disturbed sites away from native bushland.

A total of 190 native terrestrial vertebrate species have been recorded in North Sydney, including four frog species, 20 reptile species, 148 bird species and 18 mammal species. However, only 114 of these species still occur consistently in the area. Eighteen species are listed as threatened species under NSW and/or Commonwealth legislation. However, three of these are now locally extinct, 11 are only very rare, non-breeding visitors, and the single record of another species (Red-crowned Toadlet) was probably an escapee from captivity. The other three species, the Powerful Owl, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Eastern Bent-wing Bat, occur more regularly in North Sydney and are the species of greatest conservation concern in the area. Another 15 species are listed as migratory species under Commonwealth legislation. These are species listed on international migratory species agreements to which Australia is a signatory. A further 15 species are significant at regional level in the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area, being rare and poorly represented in the DECCW reserves in the region; and 61 species are significant at local level in the North Sydney local government area. A biodiversity 'hotspot' for fauna in North Sydney is Tunks Park, which supports the greatest local diversity of bird species, especially small bushland birds, a group that has largely disappeared from other North Sydney reserves.

Management issues in relation to North Sydney's flora and fauna include the following:

- Control of introduced weeds to promote bush regeneration. In this regard, controlling
 the causes of weed invasion, such as nutrient and moisture enrichment from urban
 runoff, is important wherever possible.
- Enhancement of wildlife corridors linking the bushland reserves with each other and with bushland reserves in neighbouring local government areas.
- Ecological burns to re-establish a more appropriate fire regime in the bushland reserves in order to maintain their ecological health.
- Control measures for native increaser species that have been favoured by the urban environment and are dominating stands of remnant bushland to the detriment of more sensitive species.
- Controlling the spread and impact of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, an introduced water mould that causes root rot, resulting in plant dieback and death.
- Loss of genetic diversity in small plant populations in isolated reserves, resulting in inbreeding and poor reproductive capacity that threatens their long-term viability.

The long-term impacts of climate change on the flora and fauna of North Sydney are difficult to predict in any detail. Although impacts of climate change may appear to be beyond the scope of local management, it is important to manage existing biodiversity to facilitate the long-term adaptation of species and communities to climate change. In North Sydney, climate change will exacerbate existing pressures on biodiversity. Current management should aim to build ecological resilience in bushland reserves by reducing existing impacts such as invasive weeds and altered fire regimes. Opportunities to rehabilitate or re-establish native vegetation on currently degraded land and to enhance habitat for already vulnerable species should be identified and implemented. The capacity of local flora and fauna to adapt to climate change is likely to be constrained by small populations, and hence low genetic diversity, coupled with isolation. Linkages between bushland remnants need to be enhanced wherever possible.

Acknowledgements

We gratefully acknowledge the advice, assistance and knowledge provided during this study by North Sydney Council's Bushland Management Coordinator, Gareth Debney, and by other members of Council's Bushland Management Team, Megan Hughes, Mick Kelso, Tristram Thomas and Ramin Khosravi.

References

- Allen, C.B., Benson, D.H., James, T. and Kelleway, J. (2007). Vegetation map of the Sydney Harbour foreshore December 2006. Report and map prepared for NSW Maritime and Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority. Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney.
- Ambrose, S. (2006). Flora and fauna assessment: proposed residential development, 2 Vale Street, Cammeray. Report prepared for Mr Roger Simpson and Ms Sally Irwin, January 2006. Ambrose Ecological Services Pty Ltd, Ryde.
- Australian Bushland Restoration (2007). Gore Cove Reserve, Waverton bush regeneration works July 2006-June 2007. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, August 2007. Australian Bushland Restoration Pty Ltd, Narraweena.
- Australian Bushland Restoration (2008). Annual report for bush regeneration works in Sugarworks Reserve 2007-2008. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, July 2008. Australian Bushland Restoration Pty Ltd, Narraweena.
- Bennett, A.F. (2003). *Linkages in the Landscape: The Role of Corridors and Connectivity in Wildlife Conservation*. 2nd edition. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, UK.
- Benson, D. and Howell, J. (1994). The natural vegetation of the Sydney 1:100 000 map sheet. *Cunninghamia* 3: 677-787.
- Benson, D. and McDougall, L. (1995). Ecology of Sydney plant species, part 3: dicotyledon families Cabombaceae to Eupomatiaceae. *Cunninghamia* 4: 217-431.
- Biosphere Environmental Consultants (2001). Fauna, Port Jackson bushland reserves, North Sydney. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. Biosphere Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd, Rockdale.
- Biosphere Environmental Consultants (2002). Fauna survey, Middle Harbour bushland reserves. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. Biosphere Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd, Rockdale.
- Bourne, S. (2003). A study of the presence of roadkill in the North Sydney area. Bachelor of Environmental Science project, School of Arts and Sciences, Australian Catholic University, North Sydney.
- Bradstock, R.A., Keith, D.A. and Auld, T.D. (1995). Managing fire for conservation: imperatives and constraints. Pp. 323-333 in R.A. Bradstock, T.D. Auld, D.A. Keith, R.T. Kingsford, D. Lunney and D. Sivertsen (eds.), *Conserving Biodiversity: Threats and Solutions*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Chipping Norton.
- Bradstock, R.A., Williams, J.E. and Gill, A.M. (eds.) (2002). Flammable Australia: The Fire Regimes and Biodiversity of a Continent. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Briggs, J.D. and Leigh, J.H. (1996). Rare or Threatened Australian Plants: 1995 Revised Edition. CSIRO Centre for Plant Biodiversity Research/Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra.
- Broadhurst, L. (2007). Managing genetic diversity in remnant vegetation. Technical Note 01/2007. Land and Water Australia, Canberra.

- Broadhurst, L.M., North, T. and Young, A.G. (2006). Should we be more critical of remnant seed sources being used for revegetation? *Ecological Management and Restoration* 7: 211-217.
- Buchanan, R.A. (2009). *Restoring Natural Areas in Australia*. NSW Department of Industry and Investment, Tocal College, Paterson.
- Bureau of Meteorology (2003). *The Greenhouse Effect and Climate Change*. Bureau of Meteorology, Melbourne.
- Bureau of Meteorology and CSIRO (2010). *State of the Climate*. Bureau of Meteorology, Melbourne.
- Burton, A. (2000). Birds of Tunks Park, May-October 2000. Andy Burton's Bush Tours, Roseville.
- Burton, A. (2005). Birds of Cremorne Point a preliminary list, July 2005. Andy Burton's Bush Tours, Roseville.
- Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. (2008). Systematics and Taxonomy of Australian Birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.
- CSIRO (2007). Climate Change in Australia: Technical Report. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.
- DEC (2004a). Systematic Survey of Vertebrate Fauna in Lane Cove National Park. NSW Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- DEC (2004b). Fire Management Strategy: Sydney Harbour and Botany Bay (La Perouse Precinct) National Parks. Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- DEC (2006a). Fire Management Strategy: Lane Cove National Park, Wallumatta Nature Reserve and Dalrymple Hay Nature Reserve. Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- DEC (2006b). Fire Management Strategy: Garigal National Park. Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- DEC (2006c). Fire Management Strategy: Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park, Lion Island Nature Reserve, Long Island Nature Reserve, Spectacle Island Nature Reserve, Mt Ku-ring-gai Aboriginal Area. Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- DEC (2006d). Fire Management Strategy: Sydney Harbour National Park North Head Precinct. Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- DECC (2008). Best Practice Guidelines: Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest. NSW Department of Environment and Climate Change, Hurstville.
- DECC (2009). The Native Vegetation of the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority Area. September 2009 draft. NSW Department of Environment and Climate Change, Hurstville.
- DECCW (2010). Threatened species profile: *Acacia terminalis* subspecies *terminalis* (Sunshine Wattle). http://threatenedspecies.environment.nsw.gov.au NSW Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water, Hurstville.
- Eades, D.W. and Debus, S.J. (1982). A Franklin's Gull in Sydney Harbour, NSW. *Australian Birds* 17: 27-30.
- Ekert, P. (2002). The North Sydney Bushland Continuing Bird Survey: interim report (summary of findings) for North Sydney Council. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. Ekerlogic Consulting Services, Wallsend.
- Ekert, P. (2003). The North Sydney Bushland Continuing Bird Survey: final report (2003) for North Sydney Council. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, June 2003. Ekerlogic Consulting Services, Wallsend.
- Fitzsimons, J.A. and Rose, A.B. (2010). Diet of powerful Owls *Ninox strenua* in inner city Melbourne parks, Victoria. *Australian Field Ornithology* 27: 76-80.
- Frew, D. (2004). Birdlife of North Sydney Boys High School. Unpublished report. Copy held by North Sydney Council.

- Griffiths, K. (2006). *Frogs and Reptiles of the Sydney Region*. Second edition. Reed New Holland, Frenchs Forest.
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (1992). *Flora of New South Wales, Volume 3*. Royal Botanic Gardens/New South Wales University Press, Sydney.
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (1993). *Flora of New South Wales, Volume 4*. Royal Botanic Gardens/New South Wales University Press, Sydney.
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (2000). *Flora of New South Wales, Volume 1*. Revised edition. Royal Botanic Gardens/New South Wales University Press, Sydney.
- Harden, G.J. (ed.) (2002). Flora of New South Wales, Volume 2. Revised edition. Royal Botanic Gardens/New South Wales University Press, Sydney.
- Howden, M., Hughes, L., Dunlop, M., Zethoven, I., Hilbert, D. and Chilcott, C. (eds.) (2003). Climate Change Impacts on Biodiversity in Australia: Outcomes of a Workshop Sponsored by the Biological Diversity Advisory Committee, 1-2 October 2002. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- Hoye, G. (2000). Fauna and flora assessment Waverton Peninsula. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, June 2000. Fly By Night Bat Surveys, Belmont.
- Hoskin, E.S., Hindwood, K.A. and McGill, A.R. (1991). *The Birds of Sydney*. Second edition. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Chipping Norton.
- Jones, M. (1988). North Sydney 1788-1988. Allen and Unwin, Sydney.
- Keast, A. (1995). Habitat loss and species loss: the birds of Sydney 50 years ago and now. *Australian Zoologist* 30: 3-25.
- Keith, D.A., Williams, J.E. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2002). Fire management and biodiversity conservation: key approaches and principles. Pp. 401-428 in R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams and A.M. Gill (eds.), *Flammable Australia: The Fire Regimes and Biodiversity of a Continent*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Mann, L.F. (1933). Early Neutral Bay. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical Society* 18: 183-208.
- Menkhorst, P. and Knight, F. (2004). *A Field Guide to the Mammals of Australia*. Second edition. Oxford University Press, South Melbourne.
- National Trust (1981). North Sydney Municipality, Smoothey Park: survey and recommendations. Report prepared for North Sydney Municipal Council, June 1981. National Trust of Australia (New South Wales), Sydney.
- National Trust (1989). Bush management program annual report: North Sydney Municipal Council, Balls Head Reserve, Berry Island and Primrose Park. Report prepared for North Sydney Municipal Council, November 1989. National Trust of Australia (New South Wales), Sydney.
- National Trust (1994). Bush regeneration for North Sydney Council, June 1993 to May 1994, Balls Head Reserve and Berry Island. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. National Trust of Australia (New South Wales), Sydney.
- National Trust (1997). Bush regeneration, North Sydney Council, July 1996 to June 1997: Balls Head Reserve, Kerosene Bay, Tunks Park, Primrose Park sites 1 and 2, Brightmore Reserve, Wonga Road Reserve, Forsyth Park. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. National Trust of Australia (New South Wales), Sydney.
- National Trust (2000). North Sydney Council bush regeneration, July 1999 to June 2000: Gore Cove. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. National Trust of Australia (New South Wales), Sydney.
- Natural Resource Ministerial Council (2004). *National Biodiversity and Climate Change Action Plan 2004-2007*. Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra.
- Nixon, T. (2003). Bird list for McMahons Point, July 1995-August 2003 ('anything visible or audible west of the Harbour Bridge/Alfred St Milsons Point S of Lavender/Union Sts as far as and including Balls Head to the west'). Unpublished report. Copy held by North Sydney Council.

- North Sydney Council (1999). Bushland rehabilitation plans: Port Jackson Catchment. North Sydney Council, North Sydney.
- North Sydney Council (2001). Bushland rehabilitation plans: Middle Harbour Catchment. North Sydney Council, North Sydney.
- NSW Department of Environment and Planning (1986). Circular No. 114: State Environmental Planning Policy No. 19 Bushland in Urban Areas. NSW Department of Environment and Planning, Sydney.
- NSW Rural Fire Service (2006a). Bush Fire Environmental Assessment Code for New South Wales, February 2006. NSW Rural Fire Service, Sydney.
- NSW Rural Fire Service (2006b). Rules and notes for implementation of the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List for the Bush Fire Environmental Assessment Code. NSW Rural Fire Service, Sydney.
- NSW Scientific Committee (1998). Final determination to list the Sydney Turpentine-Ironbark Forest as an endangered ecological community, October 1998. NSW Scientific Committee, Hurstville.
- NSW Scientific Committee (2000). Final determination to list Anthropogenic Climate Change as a key threatening process, November 2000. NSW Scientific Committee, Hurstville.
- Pellow, B.J., Henwood, M.J. and Carolin, R.C. (2009). *Flora of the Sydney Region*. Fifth edition. Sydney University Press, Sydney.
- Pennay, M., Law, B. and Reinhold, L. (2004). *Bat Calls of New South Wales: Region Based Guide to the Echolocation Calls of Microchiropteran Bats*. NSW Department of Environment and Conservation, Hurstville.
- Poynton, S. (2008). Bird abundance and diversity in North Sydney streets and remnant vegetation. Bachelor of Environmental Science project, School of Arts and Sciences, Australian Catholic University, North Sydney.
- Rose, S. (1997). Influence of suburban edges on invasion of *Pittosporum undulatum* into the bushland of northern Sydney, Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* 22: 89-99.
- Rose, S. and Fairweather, P.G. (1997). Changes in floristic composition of urban bushland invaded by *Pittosporum undulatum* in Northern Sydney, Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* 45: 123-149.
- Saunders, D.A. and Hobbs, R.J. (eds) (1991). *Nature Conservation 2: The Role of Corridors*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney.
- Smith, P. and Smith, J. (2008). North Sydney Council continuing bird survey summer 2007-08. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, March 2008. P & J Smith Ecological Consultants, Blaxland.
- Stephens, S.S. (1978). The impact of man on the mammals and birds of the Lane Cove River valley. *Environmental and Urban Studies Report No. 34*. Prepared for Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. Centre for Environmental Studies, Macquarie University.
- Suddaby, T. (2008). Survey of the distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in bushland of the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area. Report prepared for Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority, June 2008. Botanic Gardens Trust, Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney.
- Suddaby, T. and Liew, E. (2008). Best practice management guidelines for *Phytophthora cinnamomi* within the Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area. Report prepared for Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority, June 2008. Botanic Gardens Trust, Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney.
- Sydney Harbour Federation Trust (2004). *Phytophthora* and vegetation dieback in Sydney Harbour's bushland. Brochure. Sydney Harbour Federation Trust, Mosman.
- Terra Australis Regeneration (2009). Bushland rehabilitation annual report, Primrose Park 2008/2009. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, July 2009. Terra Australis Regeneration, Cromer.

- Thomson, V.P. and Leishman, M.R. (2005). Post-fire vegetation dynamics in nutrient-enriched and non-enriched sclerophyll woodland. *Austral Ecology* 30: 250-260.
- Total Earth Care (2000). Annual report, Primrose Park bushland regeneration (1999-2000). Report prepared for North Sydney Council. Total Earth Care Pty Ltd, North Narrabeen.
- Total Earth Care (2009). Annual report, bushland regeneration, Brightmore Reserve. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, January 2009. Total Earth Care Pty Ltd, North Narrabeen.
- Urban Bushland Management Consultants (1997). Assessment of remnant bushland at Oyster Cove. Report prepared for North Sydney Council. Urban Bushland Management Consultants, Sydney.
- Waratah Eco Works (2009a). Badangi Reserve Wollstonecraft annual report July 2008– June 2009 for North Sydney Council. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, July 2009. Waratah Eco Works, Church Point.
- Waratah Eco Works (2009b). Cremorne Point Reserve annual report July 2008-June 2009 for North Sydney Council. Report prepared for North Sydney Council, July 2009. Waratah Eco Works, Church Point.
- Young, A.G., Boyle, T.J.B., and Brown, T. (1996). The population genetic consequences of habitat fragmentation for plants. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 11: 413-417.

Appendix 1. Native plant species recorded in North Sydney local government area

Species believed to be plantings or derived from plantings not included. Species nomenclature follows Pellow et al. (2009),

Status: A = threatened in Australia (EPBC Act), N = threatened in NSW (TSC Act), R = threatened at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area), L = threatened at local level (North Sydney LGA), E = locally extinct? (no records

Status: A = threatened in Australia (EPBC Act), N = threatened in NSW (TSC Act), R = threatened at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area), L = threatened at local level (North Sydney LGA), E = locally extinct? (no records for 25 + years)

Abundance: U = uncommon, M = moderately common, C = common, X = abundance not recorded

Vegetation communities: BG = Blackbutt Gully Forest, AF = Angophora Foreshore Forest, RF = Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest, MF = Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest, GR = Sandstone Gallery Rainforest, DS = Disclimax Sandstone Scrub, FS = Sandstone Foreshore Scrub, KS = Kunzea Scrub, AS = Allocasuarina Scrub, SO = Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest, EM = Estuarine Mangrove Forest, ES = Estuarine Saltmarsh

Reserves: 1 = Smoothey Park/Gore Cove Reserve, 2 = Berry Island Reserve, 3 = Badangi Reserve, 4 = Walumetta Park, 5 = Balls Head Reserve, 6 = Waverton Park/former BP site, 7 = Forsyth Park, 8 = Cremorne Reserve, 9 = Wonga Road Reserve, 10 = Brightmore Reserve, 11 = Monttook Reserve, 12 = Monttook Reserve, 13 = Monttook Reserve, 13 = Monttook Reserve, 14 = Monttook Reserve, 15 = Reserve Reserve, 14 = Monttook Reserve, 15 = Reserve Reserve, 14 = Monttook Reserve, 15 = Reserve Reserve Reserve, 14 = Monttook Reserve, 15 = Reserve Reserve, 14 = Monttook Reserve, 15 = Reserve R

Wollstonecraft

Records (maximum 4 per species): 1 = North Sydney Council (1999, 2001), 2 = recent bush regeneration reports (Waratah Eco Works 2009a-b, Total Earth Care 2009, Terra Australia Regeneration 2009, Australia Bushland Restoration 2007, 2008), 3 = early bush regeneration reports (Total Earth Care 2000, National Trust 1981, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000), 4 = Ambrose (2006), 5 = Urban Bushland Management Consultants (1997), 6 = DECCW Atlas of NSW Wildlife database, 7 = Australia's Virtual Herbarium database, 8 = this survey

Schelline in ame	• · · · · · ·		64-4				١	Veget	ation	comi	mun	ities										R	eserv	/es						Othe	r Last	Records
Maintane Adhantane Adhan	Scientific name	Common name	Status	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	K	(S A	s	so	EM	ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10) 1	1 1	2 1	3 site	date	Kecoras
Maintane Adhantane Adhan	Phylum Monilophyta	Ferns																														
Adiantm mathioplacim																																
Adantmispiciblum Republisher Family Applient mispiciblum Series 1		Common Maidenhair	L	U	U			U	U								U		U		U	U	U	U		U		J	u		2010	1.2.4.8
Family Aspinimate Materials (Rough Maidenhair	L																							Ü						
Application	Family Aspleniaceae																															
Application	Asplenium australasicum	Bird's Nest Fern	L		U			М	U								U		U		U		U			М		J	U	1	2010	1.2.8
Belenim ambigium	Asplenium flabellifolium	Necklace Fern	L	U	U					M							U		U									J	Ü		2010	
Bechna cardingineum Circum	Family Blechnaceae																															
Bechna cardingineum Circum	Blechnum ambiguum		L					U									U														2010	3.8
Docinical caudata Small Rasp Fern C C C C C C C C C		Gristle Fern	L																										U		2006	
Small Rasp Fern C C C C C C C C C	Doodia aspera	Prickly Rasp Fern	L														U						U			U		J			2009	1.2.3
Family Optoblase Pamily Opto	Doodia caudata	Small Rasp Fern	L	U				U	U								U														2010	
Family Davalliacea	Family Cyatheaceae																															
Family Davalliaces	Cvathea australis	Rough Treefern	L						U	U							U		U		U		U	U							2010	1.2.3.8
Family Denstaedtlace	Family Davalliaceae																															
Denstaedtia davallioides	Davallia pyxidata	Hare's Foot Fern	R						U								U														2010	8
Histopteris incisa Bat's Wing Fern L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Family Dennstaedtiaceae																															
Hypologis muelleri	Dennstaedtia davallioides	Lacy Ground Fern	R																									J			2009	2
## Principle Pri	Histiopteris incisa	Bat's Wing Fern	L	U	U			U	U	U							U		U	Х	U	U	U	U					U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Dicksoniaces Calcachiaena dubia	Hypolepis muelleri	Harsh Ground Fern	L	U	M			U	U	U							U		U		U		С			U					2010	2,8
Calochiana dubia Common Ground Fern L C C C U C C N	Pteridium esculentum	Bracken	L	M	С	U	M		С	U	ι	U C	0	U			M	U	С	Х	С	M	С	С	M	С		J N	1 0		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Gleichenia dicarpa	Family Dicksoniaceae																															
Selectomia dicarpa Pouched Coral Fern L L L L L L L L L	Calochlaena dubia	Common Ground Fern	L	С	С		U	С	С	M							M	U	С	Х	M		С	U	U	U		0	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Selectoral rupestris Rock Coral Fern C	Family Gleicheniaceae																															
Sicherus flabellatus Umbrella Fern L Image: Company of the state of the st	Gleichenia dicarpa	Pouched Coral Fern	L		U			U									U					U	U			U		J	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Lindsaeaceae Lindsaea linearis Screw Fern Lindsaea linearis Lacy Wedge Fern Lindsaea morthylla Lacy Wedge Fern Lacy	Gleichenia rupestris	Rock Coral Fern	L							M							U				M										2010	1,2,3,8
Lind/saea linearis Screw Fern L Screw Fern U U U U U U 2009 1,2 Lindsaea microphylla Lacy Wedge Fern L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Sticherus flabellatus	Umbrella Fern	L														U				U			U			1	J	U	ı	2009	1,2
Lindsaea microphylla	Family Lindsaeaceae																															
Family Osmundaceae Todes barbara King Fern L U U U U U U U U 2010 1,2,3,8 Family Polypodiaceae Flattycenium bifurcatum Plattycenium bifurcatum Rock Felt Fern L U U U U U U U U U 2010 1,2,3,8 Family Polypositis Family Polymosia rupestris Skeleton Fork Fern L U U U U U U U U U U U U 2010 1,2,8,8 Family Polymosia rupestris Family Perforaceae Family Perforaceae Family Perforaceae Family Perforaceae	Lindsaea linearis	Screw Fern	L														U				U			U	U						2009	1,2
Todes barbara King Fern L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Lindsaea microphylla	Lacy Wedge Fern	L																	Х									U		1998	1,5
Family Polypodiaceae Platycerium bifurcatum Elkhorn L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Family Osmundaceae																															
Platycerium bifurcatum Elkhorn L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Todea barbara	King Fern	L	U				U		U							U				U	U				U	1	J	U	ı	2010	1,2,3,8
Pyrrosia rupestris Rock Felt Fern L U U U U U 2009 1,2 Family Psilotzacea Psilotzum nudum Skeleton Fork Fern L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U<	Family Polypodiaceae																															
Family Psilotaceae Psilotum nudum Skeleton Fork Fern L U U U U U U U U U 2010 1,2,3,8 Family Pterfuaceae	Platycerium bifurcatum	Elkhorn	L		U			U	U								U		U						U	U			L	ı	2010	1,2,8
Psilofum nudum Skeleton Fork Fern L U U U U U U U U U U 2010 1,2,3,8 Family Pteridaceae	Pyrrosia rupestris	Rock Felt Fern	L																						U	U	-	J	U	1	2009	1,2
Family Pteridaceae	Family Psilotaceae																															
	Psilotum nudum	Skeleton Fork Fern	L	U	U				U		ι	U					U				U	U	U			U	1	J	U	ı	2010	1,2,3,8
	Family Pteridaceae																															
	Pteris tremula	Tender Brake		U	U		U	U	U								U		U			U		U	U	U	1	J	U	ı	2010	1,2,4,8

Scientific name	Common name	Ctat				٧	egeta	tion c	omm	uniti	es									R	eserv	es						Other	Last	Record
Scientific name	Common name	Status	ВG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EM	ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Record
Pteris vittata	Chinese Brake	R																						U			U		2009	1,2
Family Schizaeaceae																														-,-
Schizaea bifida s.lat.	Forked Comb Fern	L																						U					1998	1
Schizaea dichotoma	Branched Comb Fern	L	U																					Ü					2010	1,8
Family Sinopteridaceae		_	_																					_						.,-
Cheilanthes sieberi	Poison Rock Fern	1								U					U	U							U				U		2010	1,3,8
Pellaea falcata	Sickle Fern	Ē								-					-	-			U				Ū				-		1998	1
Pellaea paradoxa		R																	-				-		U				2009	2
Family Thelypteridaceae																														
Christella dentata		L	U	U			U	U							U		U			U		U		U	U		U		2010	1,8
Phylum Cycadophyta	Cycads																													
Family Zamiaceae																														
Macrozamia communis	Burrawang	L							U						U				U										2010	1,2,8
Phylum Pinophyta	Conifers																													
Family Cupressaceae	5 5:																												004-	40
Callitris rhomboidea	Port Jackson Pine	L		U											U				U	U			U	U					2010	1,2,3,8
Family Podocarpaceae				U											U		ш													
Podocarpus spinulosus	Plum Pine	L		U				U							U		U		U			U			U	U			2010	1,2,6,8
Phylum Magnoliophyta	Flowering plants																													
Class Magnoliopsida	Dicotyledons																													
Family Acanthaceae																														
Avicennia marina	Grey Mangrove	L										С	С	U	С										U				2010	1,3,8
Pseuderanthemum variabile	Pastel Flower	L	U	M			U								U		U		M			U			U				2010	1,2,3,8
Family Aizoaceae																														
Carpobrotus glaucescens	Pigface	L																	U										1994	3
Tetragonia tetragonoides	New Zealand Spinach	L										U		M	M	U			U					U	U				2010	1,2,3,8
Family Apiaceae																														
Actinotus helianthi	Flannel Flower	L	U												U														2010	1,3,8
Actinotus minor	Lesser Flannel Flower	L									U														U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Centella asiatica	Swamp Pennywort		U	U			U				U				U		U		U	U					U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Hydrocotyle peduncularis		L		M	U		U		С						U		U		С		U	U		U	С				2010	1,2,3,8
Platysace lanceolata	Native Parsnip	L	С	С				U		U					С	С	U		U										2010	1,2,3,8
Trachymene incisa		L								U						U													2010	1,8
Xanthosia pilosa	Woolly Xanthosia	L	U	U		U		U	U	U					U	U	U		U			U	U	U			U		2010	1,2,3,8
Xanthosia tridentata	Rock Xanthosia	L		U							M					U							U				M		2010	1,8
Family Apocynaceae																														
Tylophora barbata	Bearded Tylophora	L																X											1997	5
Parsonsia straminea	Common Silkpod	L															U												2009	2
Family Araliaceae																														
Astrotricha floccosa	Flannel Leaf	L	U	U													U						U	M	U				2010	1,2,3,8
Astrotricha latifolia	Broad-leaf Star-hair	L															U							U					1998	1
Polyscias sambucifolia	Elderberry Panax	L	С	M	U	M		U	U	U	M	U			С	U	U	X	U	U	M	U	M	U	M		M		2010	1,2,3,8
Family Asteraceae																														
Cassinia aculeata	Dolly Bush	L													U	U	U		U					U					2007	1,2,3
Cassinia uncata	Bent Cassinia	R																									U		1997	3
Cotula australis	Common Cotula	L													U													Wa	2008	2,3
Euchiton involucratus	Star Cudweed																										U		2005	4
Leptinella longipes		L																	U			U			U				2009	1,2
Olearia microphylla	Small-leaved Daisy-Bush	L													U														1998	1
Olearia viscidula		R													U														1998	1
Ozothamnus diosmifolius	White Dogwood	L	U	U	U	U		U		U	U				U	U	U		U		U		U	U			U		2010	1,2,3,8
Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum	Jersey Cudweed																			U									2010	8

Scientific name	Common name	Status					/egeta														eserv	res						Other	Last	Records
эсіенинс пате	Common name	Status	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EN	I ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Records
																													0040	400
Sigesbeckia orientalis Family Baueraceae	Indian Weed	L		U															U								U		2010	1,3,8
Bauera rubioides	River Rose	L													U				U		U								2008	1,2,3
Family Bignoniaceae																														
Pandorea pandorana	Wonga Wonga Vine	L	M	M	U	С	U	M	M	M		U			U	M	С	Х	M	M	U	U	С	U	M	U	U		2010	1,2,5,8
Family Brassicaceae																														
Cardamine paucijuga		R																		U								Ki	2010	6,7,8
Family Campanulaceae																														
Wahlenbergia gracilis	Sprawling Bluebell		U	U						U					U	U			U	U	U	U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,6,8
Family Cannabaceae																														
Trema tomentosa	Native Peach	L		U							U				U				U				U				U		2010	1,8
Family Casuarinaceae																														
Allocasuarina distyla	Scrub She-oak	L						U							U		U		U			U							2010	1,2,3,8
Allocasuarina littoralis	Black She-oak	L	M	M		U		М	U	U	С				С	U	U		U	U		U	U	С	U	U	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Allocasuarina torulosa	Forest Oak	L	U	U				U							U	U			U		U	U							2010	1,2,8
Casuarina glauca	Swamp Oak	L		U					U	U		С			С	U			U			U	U	U	М	U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Chenopodiaceae																														
Sarcocornia quinqueflora	Samphire	L										M		M	M										U				2010	1,3,8
Suaeda australis	Seablite	L										U	U	С	М														2010	1,8
Family Convolvulaceae		_																												
Calystegia marginata		R																							U		U		2009	1,2
Dichondra repens s.lat.	Kidney Weed		U	U				U	U						U	U	U		U	U		U		U	U		U		2010	1,2,6,8
Polymeria calycina		L		U												U													2010	8
Family Crassulaceae																														
Crassula sieberiana	Australian Stonecrop	L								U									U										2010	8
Family Cunoniaceae																					_									
Callicoma serratifolia	Black Wattle	L	U	U			U	M							U		U		U		С			U			U		2010	1,2,3,8
Ceratopetalum apetalum	Coachwood	L		U			С		U						С		U	X	U		U			С	_		U		2010	1,2,5,8
Ceratopetalum gummiferum	Christmas Bush	L	U	M		M		U							U		U	Х				U	M	U	С				2010	1,2,5,8
Family Dilleniaceae																														
Hibbertia aspera	Rough Guinea Flower	L		U												U			U						U				2010	2,8
Hibbertia dentata	Twining Guinea Flower	L	U	U			U	М	U						М	U	U		U	U		U		U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,6,8
Hibbertia empetrifolia	Trailing Guinea Flower	L																									U		1998	1
Hibbertia linearis	Showy Guinea Flower	L						U									U										U		2010	1,8
Hibbertia scandens	Climbing Guinea Flower	L													U				U			U		U			U		2009	1,2,3
Family Droseraceae		1																	U										0007	
Drosera spatulata	Common Sundew	L													U				U										2007	1,2
Family Elaeocarpaceae Elaeocarpus reticulatus	Blueberry Ash	L	С	С	ш			С		U	U				С	С	С	x	С		М	М	М	С	С	U	U		2010	4040
	Blueberry ASII	L	C	C	U	IVI	U	C	C	U	U				C	C	C	^	C		IVI	IVI	IVI	C	C	U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Elatinaceae Elatine gratioloides	Waterwort	RE																										LGA	1916	6,7
Family Ericaceae	w aterwort	RE																										LGA	1916	6,7
Epacris longiflora	Fuchsia Heath	L		U				U	М						U	М	U	х	U			U					U		2010	1,2,5,8
				U				U	IVI						U	IVI	U	^	U			U					U			
Leucopogon ericoides	Bearded Heath	L L	U	U							U				U										U	U	U		2009 2010	1,2,3 1,3,8
Leucopogon juniperinus	Prickly Beard-heath Coast Beard-heath	R	U	U							U				U	U			U							U	U		2010	1,2,3
Leucopogon parviflorus				U											U	C	U		U			С								
Monotoca elliptica	Tree Broom-heath Woollsia	L		U				М	С	М					U	U	U		U			C							2010 2010	1,2,3,8 8
Woollsia pungens Family Euphorbiaceae	AN COLLEGE	L		U												U													2010	0
	Coffee Bush	1	U	U				U	М			U			U	ш	U									U	U		2010	4000
Breynia oblongifolia Glochidion ferdinandi	Corree Bush	L	C	C	U	М	U	C	C	U	U	C			C	M	C	х	M C	C	C	C	M	C	M	_	C		2010	1,2,3,8
	O. T						-	C	C										C											1,2,4,8
var. ferdinandi	Cheese Tree		С	С	U	M	U			U	U	С			С	М	С	X		С	С	С	M	С	М		С		2010	1,2,4,8
var. pubens	Hairy Cheese Tree	L	U	U M				U	U		U				U	U	U	~	U	_	U	U		U	U	U	U		2010	8
Homalanthus populifolius	Bleeding Hearts		U	IVI		U	U	U	U						U	U	U	Х	U	С	U	U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,5,8
Micrantheum ericoides	Heath Micrantheum	L									U												U				U		2010	1,3,8

Scientific name	Common name	Status					getation											serve							Other	Last	Records
——————————————————————————————————————	Common name	Status	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR DS	S FS	KS	AS	SO EM ES	S 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Necords
D	B1 4 0														.,											400=	_
Phyllanthus gunnii s.lat.	Blunt Spurge	L	М	М						U			U		Х	М				U				U		1997 2010	5
Phyllanthus hirtellus Poranthera microphylla	Thyme Spurge Small Poranthera	L L	IVI	IVI						U		M U	U			U				U				U		2010	1,3,8 3
Family Fabaceae	Small Poranthera	L										U				U										2000	3
Acacia buxifolia	Box-leaf Wattle	R										U														1998	1
										U		U		U				U	U			U		U			
Acacia decurrens Acacia echinula	Sydney Green Wattle Hooked Wattle	L RE								U				U				U	U			U		U	LGA	2010 1962	1,2,8 6,7
Acacia ecrinula Acacia falcata	Sickle Wattle	I I	U											U								U			LGA	2010	2,8
Acacia laicata Acacia fimbriata		R	U											U								U	U			1998	2,0
Acacia limbriata Acacia floribunda	Fringed Wattle Sally Wattle	I I										U	U			U				U			U			2007	1,2
Acacia inoriburida Acacia implexa	Hickory Wattle	L L		U			u					U	U	U		U	U		U	U						2010	1,2,8
		į.	U	U		U	_	U		U		U	IJ	U		IJ	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		2010	
Acacia linifolia	Flax-leaved Wattle	_	C	C	U	U	U		U	U		U	-	C	х	U	U	U	U	U	U II	U	C			2010	1,2,4,8
Acacia longifolia	Sydney Golden Wattle	L	C	C	U	U	U	U	U			U	U	U	Х	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	C	U			1,2,3,8
Acacia longissima	0 1 0 11 111	L	U									U II	U	U		U			U					U		1998	1
Acacia parramattensis	Sydney Green Wattle	L	U	U								U		U					U					U		2010	1,2,8
Acacia schinoides		_		U											.,	U										2010	8
Acacia suaveolens	Sweet Wattle	L	U	U M		U	U		U			U M	U	U	X	U		U	U	U		U		U		2010	1,2,4,8
Acacia terminalis	Sunshine Wattle		U		U		U	U		U		М	U	U	Х	U	U	U	U	U	U	U				2010	1,2,5,8
ssp. angustifolia		L		U						U											U			U		2010	8
ssp. terminalis		AN	U	M	U		U					M	U	U		U	U		U						SR	2010	6,8
angustifolia /terminalis intermediate		AN	U	U			U							U				U								2010	
Acacia ulicifolia	Prickly Moses	L	U	U			U		U	U		U	U	U		U	U		U		U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Bossiaea heterophylla		L																						U		1998	1
Desmodium rhytidophyllum	Rusty Tick-trefoil	L	U	U			U U					U		U		U	U									2010	1,2,8
Dillwynia retorta	Heathy Parrot Pea	L	U	M								U	М	U		U			U					U		2010	1,2,6,8
Glycine clandestina	Twining Glycine	L	U	U								U		U		U				U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Glycine microphylla		L	U								U	U	U									U		U		2010	1,2,4,8
Glycine tabacina		L	U								U											U		U		2010	8
Gompholobium latifolium	Golden Glory Pea	L		U																	U	U				2010	2,8
Hardenbergia violacea	False Sarsaparilla	L	U	U			U			U		U	U	U	Х	U	U		U			U		U		2010	1,2,5,8
Kennedia rubicunda	Red Kennedy Pea	L	U	U			U					U	U	U	Х	U	U		U	U		U		U		2010	1,2,6,8
Platylobium formosum	Handsome Flat-pea	L	U	М			U			U	U	U	U	U		С		U	U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Pultenaea daphnoides	Large-leaf Bush-pea	L		U			U	U				U		U		U			U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Pultenaea flexilis	Graceful Bush-pea	L	U											U	X?									U		2010	1,5,8
Pultenaea hispidula		R																						U		1998	1
Pultenaea linophylla		LE																							Cr	1895	6,7
Pultenaea stipularis	Fine-leaf Bush-pea	L				U				U						U				U		U		U		2010	1,3,8
Pultenaea tuberculata	Wreath Bush-pea	L										U														2000	3
Viminaria juncea	Native Broom	LE																							NB	pre1970	0 7
Family Geraniaceae																											
Geranium homeanum	Northern Cranesbill	L															U					U		U	Wo	2010	1,2,3,8
Pelargonium australe	Coastal Geranium	L														U										1994	3
Family Goodeniaceae																											
Dampiera stricta	Blue Dampiera	L										U														2000	3
Goodenia heterophylla	Variable-leaved Goodenia	L				U														U						2010	8
Goodenia paniculata	Swamp Goodenia	LE																							Ki	1896	6,7
Scaevola albida		R												U												1998	1
Family Haloragaceae																											
Gonocarpus tetragynus	Poverty Raspwort	L										U														2007	2
Gonocarpus teucrioides	Germander Raspwort	L	U	U		U				С		U	U	U	Х	U		U	U	U	U	U	U	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Haloragis heterophylla		R																				U				2009	1,2
Family Lamiaceae																											
Plectranthus parviflorus	Cockspur Flower	L	U	U	U							U		U		U			U			U				2010	1,2,3,8
Prostanthera denticulata	Rough Mint-bush	R										U												U		1998	1
Westringia fruticosa	Coastal Rosemary	L					U					U							U							2010	1,2,3,8
										co																	

Scientific name	Common name	Status					egeta														eserv							Other	Last	Record
	Common name	Status	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EM I	ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Record
Family Lauraceae	Slender Devil's Twine														U		U							U					2009	4.0
Cassytha glabella		L.													U	U	U				U		U	U			U			1,2
Cassytha pubescens	Common Devil's Twine	L	U	U	U	U		U	U		U	U			U	U	U		U		U		U	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,8
Endiandra sieberi	Hard Corkwood	L													U														1998	1
Family Lobeliaceae																														_
Lobelia anceps		L																	U	U							U		2010	8
Lobelia dentata		L R				U													U				U						1994 2010	3
Lobelia gibbosa						U													U				U							3,8
Lobelia gracilis	Trailing Lobelia	L						U							U	U	U		U										2010	8
Pratia purpurascens	Whiteroot	L	U	U											U	U	U		U						U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Family Loranthaceae																														
Amyema congener		L																				U	U						2009	1,2,6
Family Lythraceae																														
Lythrum hyssopifolia	Hyssop Loosestrife	R													U														2007	2,6
Family Malvaceae		_																												
Hibiscus heterophyllus	Native Rosella	R													U				U										2007	1,2
Lasiopetalum ferrugineum	Rusty-petals	L	U	U		U					M				U			Х					U	U	U		M		2010	1,3,5,8
Rulingia dasyphylla	Kerrawang	L																									U		1998	1
Family Meliaceae																														
Synoum glandulosum	Bastard Rosewood	L		U																		U							2010	8
Family Menispermaceae																														
Sarcopetalum harveyanum	Pearl Vine	L		U					U			U			U		U		U			U							2010	1,2,3,8
Stephania japonica	Stephania	L		М			U	М	U						U	U	M		Х		U						С		2010	1,2,8
Family Moraceae																														
Ficus coronata	Sandpaper Fig	L		_			U	_							U		_				_	_							2010	. 8
Ficus rubiginosa	Port Jackson Fig	L	U	С		U	U	С	U	U	U				U	U	С	Х	U		С	С	U	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Myrsinaceae																														
Myrsine variabilis	Muttonwood	L		U	M		U	U	U			U			U	U	M		U	U	U	U			U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
Family Myrtaceae																														
Acmena smithii	Lilly Pilly	L		U			С	U							С		С		U		U	U			U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Angophora costata	Sydney Red Gum	L	С	С	С	С		С	U	U	С	U			С	С	С	Х	С	С	С	M	С	С	С	С	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Angophora floribunda	Rough-barked Apple	L		U													U	Х	U								U		2010	1,2,5,8
Backhousia myrtifolia	Grey Myrtle	L					U								U														2010	8
Baeckea linifolia	Swamp Baeckea	L																						U					2009	1,2
Callistemon linearis	Narrow-leaved Bottlebrush	L		U											U				U			U					U		2010	1,2,8
Callistemon salignus	Willow Bottlebrush	L													U				U										2008	1,2
Corymbia gummifera	Red Bloodwood	L	M	U		С					U				M	U	U		U			U	С	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Darwinia fascicularis	Clustered Scent-myrtle	L													U														1998	1
Eucalyptus botryoides	Bangalay	L		U					U						U		U	Х	U			U							2010	1,2,5,8
Eucalyptus haemastoma	Broad-leaved Scribbly Gum	L	U												U							U							2010	1,2,8
Eucalyptus paniculata	Grey Ironbark	L		U												U			U										2010	1,8
Eucalyptus pilularis	Blackbutt	L	С	M		U	U	U				U			С	U	С		U				U	С	С		С		2010	1,2,4,8
Eucalyptus piperita	Sydney Peppermint	L	U	М		С		M							M	U	M					U	С	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Eucalyptus punctata	Grey Gum	L		U						U					U	U	U		U			U							2010	1,2,3,8
Eucalyptus resinifera	Red Mahogany	L	С	С			С	U							С	М	С		U	U							U		2010	1,2,8
Eucalyptus sieberi	Silvertop Ash	L				С																	С	U	U				2010	1,2,6,8
Eucalyptus tereticornis	Forest Red Gum	L			С												С												2010	1,2,8
Kunzea ambigua	Tick Bush	L	U	U		U		M	U	С					U	С	M	Х	С	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,6,8
Leptospermum polygalifolium	Yellow Teatree	L		U				U									U	Х							U		U		2010	5,8
Leptospermum squarrosum	Pink Teatree	L																				U							2009	1,2
Leptospermum trinervium	Paperbark Teatree	L	U	U		U									U	U			U				U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Melaleuca squamea	Swamp Honeymyrtle	LE																										CP	1983	6,7
Syncarpia glomulifera	Turpentine	L	M	U											U				U					U	M		U		2010	1,2,4,8
Tristaniopsis laurina	Water Gum	Ĺ	U				U								Ū						U			Ū					2010	1,8
Family Oleaceae																														, ,

Scientific name	Common name	Status					/egeta												R	eserv	/es						Other	Last	Records
	Common name	Giaius	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EM ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Records
			М	С	С			С							_	С	.,		U		U	U		U				0040	4040
Notelaea longifolia	Large Mock-olive	L	M	C	C	U	М	C	С	М	U	U		C		C	Х	C	U		U	U	U	U	U	M		2010 2009	1,2,4,8 1,2
Notelaea ovata Family Onagraceae		L												U	U			U			U							2009	1,2
Epilobium pallidiflorum		RE																									LGA	1914	6,7
Family Oxalidaceae		RE																									LGA	1914	0,7
Oxalis exilis			U					U				U		U										U				2010	8
Oxalis thompsoniae			٠	U				٠				·												٠		U		2010	8
Family Passifloraceae				•																						•		20.0	Ü
Passiflora herbertiana	Native Passionfruit	L				U																U						2010	8
Family Pittosporaceae	rativo i abbiomiai	_				·																·						20.0	
Billardiera scandens	Appleberry	L	U	U	U	U		U			U			U	U	U		U		U	U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Pittosporum revolutum	Rough-fruit Pittosporum	ī	Ü	c	Ü		U	М		U	•	U		Ü		Ü		c	U		M		•		U	М		2010	1,2,3,8
Pittosporum undulatum	Pittosporum	_	c	c	c		c	C	С	Ü		Ü		c		c	х	Ü	Ü	U	U	U	С	С	Ü	C		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Plantaginaceae	пиоороган		•	•	•		•	·	•	•				·		•	^	•	·		•	·	•	•	Ŭ	Ŭ		20.0	1,2,1,0
Plantago debilis	Slender Plantain	1																			U					U		2009	1,2
Family Polygonaceae	Ciender i lantam	_																			•					Ŭ		2000	.,_
Persicaria decipiens	Slender Knotweed	L																								U		2010	8
Persicaria prostrata	Creeping Knotweed	RE																								Ŭ	LGA	1967	6,7
Rumex brownii	Swamp Dock		U																					U			Wo	2010	8
Family Proteaceae	Cwamp Book		•																									20.0	Ü
Banksia ericifolia	Heath-leaved Banksia	1												U		U		U								U		2008	1,2,3,6
Banksia integrifolia	Coast Banksia	Ĺ		М		U		С	С	U	U			U		c	Х	М	U		С	U	U	U	U	c		2010	1,2,6,8
Banksia meginata	Silver Banksia	i		ivi				•	•	٠	٠					·	^	141			IJ		U	٠	U	U		2009	1,2,6
Banksia oblongifolia	Rock Banksia	Ĺ													ш						٠							1998	1
Banksia serrata	Old Man Banksia	Ĺ	U	U		U		М						U	_	U	х	U			U	п	U	U		U		2010	1,2,6,8
Banksia spinulosa	Hairpin Banksia	i	0	0				IVI						0		U	^	U			U	U	IJ	IJ		Ü		2009	1,2,3
Grevillea buxifolia	Grey Spider-flower	i									U											11	U	٠		Ü		2010	1,3,8
Grevillea linearifolia	White Spider-flower	Ĺ	U	С		U		U	М	С	Ü			U	С	U	х	М	U		U	Ü	U	U	U	Ü		2010	1,2,6,8
Grevillea sericea	Pink Spider-flower	i	٠	•				٠	ivi		٠			U		IJ	^	U			٠		U	٠	U	IJ		2009	1,2,3
Grevillea speciosa	Red Spider-flower	Ĺ												U		U		U			U					U		2009	1,2,3
Hakea dactyloides	Broad-leaved Hakea	i	U	С		U		U		U	С			U		IJ		С	М		IJ	U	U			С		2010	1,2,6,8
Hakea gibbosa	Broad-leaved riakea	i	Ü	0				0		٠	٠			Ü		U		0	IVI		U	U	0			Ü		2010	1,8
Hakea sericea	Silky Hakea	i	U	U						U				U				U	U		U		U	U		Ü		2010	1,2,3,8
Lambertia formosa	Mountain Devil	i	U	U		U		U		U				U				U	U		U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Lomatia silaifolia	Crinkle Bush	i	U	Ü		Ü		Ü						Ü		U		U				Ü	Ü	Ü		Ü		2010	1,2,3,8
Persoonia lanceolata	Lance-leaf Geebung	i	٠	U		U		0						0		U		0				0	0			0	NS	?	6
Persoonia laurina	Golden Geebung	i																					U				INS	2009	2
Persoonia levis	Broad-leaved Geebung	Ĺ		U		U			U					U	U	U		U				U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Persoonia linearis	Narrow-leaved Geebung	i	U	U		U		U	U		U			U		U		U				U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,6
Persoonia pinifolia	Pine-leaf Geebung	Ĺ	U	U				U			U			U		U	х	U				U	U	U		IJ		2000	1,3,5
Telopea speciosissima	Waratah	Ĺ												0		U	^						0	IJ		0		2009	2
Xylomelum pyriforme	Woody Pear	i																U					U			U		2009	1,2,3
Family Ranunculaceae	Woody Feat	L																U					U			U		2005	1,2,3
Clematis aristata	Old Man's Beard	1	М					U						U		U		U					U	М				2010	1,2,3,8
Clematis glycinoides	Old Man's Beard	ī	ivi					IJ	U	U				0	U	Ü		Ü					0	141				2010	8
Family Rhamnaceae	Old Mail 3 Deald	-						0	٠	٠								U										2010	·
Pomaderris discolor		1							U							U		U								U		2010	1,2,8
Pomaderris elliptica		Ĺ				U			0							U		U				U				0		2010	8
Pomaderris emplica Pomaderris ferruginea		Ĺ	U			U								U	U	U		U				U	U			U		2010	1,2,3,8
Pomaderris intermedia		Ĺ	U	U										U		U		U	U	U		U	U			U		2010	1,2,3,6
Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris lanigera	Woolly Pomaderris	i		U								U		U				U	U	U								2010	8
Family Rubiaceae	Woully Folliaueilis	L										U		U														2010	0
Galium liratum		R																									NB	2005	6,7
Gallum Ilratum Morinda jasminoides	Morinda	K L					М							U		М											ND	2005	6,7 2
		L	U	U			IVI		U					U		U		U											
Opercularia aspera	Coarse Stinkweed	L	U	U					U		U			U	U	U		U		U	U		U			U		2010 2010	1,2,3,8 8
Opercularia varia		L									U															U		2010	0

Scientific name	Common name	Status				٧	'egeta	tion c	omm	uniti	es									R	eser	/es						Other	Last	Record
Scientific name	Common name	Status	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EM	ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Kecord
Pomax umbellata	Pomax	1	U	U		М		U		U					U	U						U	М		U		U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Rutaceae	Tomax	-	•	•				•		•					•	•						•					•		20.0	.,.,,,,
Correa reflexa	Common Correa	1	U	U	U				U						U	U	U		U										2010	1,2,3,8
Crowea exalata	Common Correa	R	•	•	•				•						•	•	•		•								U		1998	1
Crowea saligna		Ĺ	U	U		U		М	U						U	U	U		U			М	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,
Leionema dentatum	Toothed Phebalium	Ĺ	M	U		0		C	0						U	٠	C		0		U	IVI		М	٠		U		2010	1,2,3,
Phebalium squamulosum	Scaly Phebalium	R	U	U				C							U		C	х			U			IVI					2010	
Philotheca myoporoides	Native Daphne	R	U												U			^	U								U		1998	5,6
	Native Daprine														U				U								U			
Zieria laevigata		L	U	U		U					U				U	U						U	U	U	U		U		2009	1,2,3
Zieria pilosa	Hairy Zieria	L	U	M		U					U				M			.,					U	U	U				2010	1,2,3,
Zieria smithii	Sandfly Zieria	L	U	IVI	U	U	U	М		U					IVI	U	M	Х	M	U			U		U		U		2010	1,2,5,
Family Santalaceae																														
Exocarpos cupressiformis Family Sapindaceae	Native Cherry	L		U						U					U	U	U		U			U	U						2010	1,2,3,
	Tuelinen														U				U		U								2008	4.0
Cupaniopsis anacardioides	Tuckeroo	L	_	С	ш	U		п	п	ш	U	U			C		С	.,	M	U	U	U	U	ш			_			1,2
Dodonaea triquetra	Common Hop Bush	L	С	C	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U			C	М	C	Х	IVI	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	С		2010	1,2,4,
Family Scrophulariaceae																														
Veronica plebeia	Trailing Speedwell	L	U	U											U	U			U		U				U				2010	1,2,3,8
Family Solanaceae																														
Solanum americanum	Glossy Nightshade			U		U	U								U								U	U			U		2010	8
Solanum aviculare	Kangaroo Apple	R															U												1998	1
Family Thymelaeaceae																														
Pimelea linifolia	Slender Rice-flower	L							U						U	U													2010	1,8
Wikstroemia indica		R																									U		1998	1
Family Verbenaceae																														
Clerodendrum tomentosum	Hairy Clerodendrum	L		U	U							U			U		U		U				U			U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Violaceae																														
Viola hederacea	Ivy-leaved Violet	L															U								U				2009	2
Family Vitaceae	-																													
Cissus antarctica	Kangaroo Grape	L					U								U		U	Х						U	U		U		2010	1,2,5,8
Cissus hypoglauca	Giant Water Vine	L	U	U			U	U							U		U					U	U		U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
Class Liliopsida	Monocotyledons																													
Family Anthericaceae	monocotyroadiid																													
Tricoryne simplex	Yellow Rush Lily	R													U	U			U				U						2007	1,2
Family Arecaceae	Tellow Rush Elly	10													0	٠			0										2001	1,2
Livistona australis	Cabbage-tree Palm	1		U			U	U							U		U		U		U	U		U			U		2010	1,2,3,8
	Cabbage-tree Paim	L		U			U	U							U		U		U		U	U		U			U		2010	1,2,3,6
Family Colchicaceae															U										U				0000	400
Schelhammera undulata	Lilac Lily	L													U		U								U				2009	1,2,3
Family Commelinaceae				_																_	ш				_					
Commelina cyanea	Scurvy Weed		M	С	U	U	M	М	M	U	U	U			U	U	U		М	С	U	М	U	М	С	U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Cyperaceae																														
Baumea juncea	Bare Twig-rush	L										U			U												U		2010	1,8
Carex inversa																							U						1998	1,6
Caustis flexuosa	Curly Wig	L				U																	U				U		2010	1,8
Caustis recurvata		L																									U		1998	1
Cyathochaeta diandra	Sheath Rush	L	U	U		U					U				U	U							U				U		2010	8
Cyperus difformis	Dirty Dora	RE																										LGA	1974	6,7
Cyperus gracilis			U	U											U	U			U								U		2010	3,8
Cyperus laevis		R	U					U							U										U				2010	8
Cyperus polystachyos		ĹĔ	-					-							-										-			LGA	1902	
Eleocharis sphacelata	Tall Spike-rush	LE																										LGA	1975	6,7
Ficinia nodosa	Knobby Club-rush	L													U		U											LOA	2009	2,3,6
Gahnia aspera	Rough Saw-sedge	Ĺ		U											U		U				U						U		2010	1,8
	Nough Saw-seuge	L	U	U					U						U				U		U	U					U		2010	8
Gahnia clarkei																														

Scientific name	C	C4-4				٧	egeta	tion c	omm	unitie	es									Re	eserv	es						Other	Last	Records
Scientific name	Common name	Status	ВG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EM E	s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Records
Gahnia erythrocarpa	B. 16 3 10 3	L				U																	U						2010	8
Gahnia melanocarpa	Black-fruited Saw-sedge	R L		U				U	U							U	U		U					U	U		U		2010 2010	1,2,8 8
Lepidosperma concavum Lepidosperma laterale	Variable Sword-sedge	L	М	М	U	М	U	U	U		U				U	U	М	х	M		U	U	М	М	U	М	U		2010	1,2,5,8
Ptilothrix deusta	variable Sword-sedge	L	IVI	IVI	U	U	U	U			U				U	U	IVI	^	IVI		U	U	U	IVI	U	IVI	U		2010	6,7,8
Schoenus imberbis	Beardless Bog-rush	L				U																	U	U					1998	1
Schoenus melanostachys	Black Bog-rush	Ĺ	С	м		U					U												п	М	U		С		2010	1,2,8
Family Haemodoraceae	Black Bog-lusii		·	ivi		U					U												U	IVI	U		C		2010	1,2,0
Haemodorum planifolium	Strap-leaf Bloodroot	L													U												U		1998	1
Family Iridaceae	Citap Ioai Biodaroot	-													•												•		1000	
Patersonia glabrata	Leafy Purple Flag	L																						U			U		2005	1,4
Patersonia sericea	Silky Purple Flag	L																									U		1997	3
Family Juncaceae	. , . ,																													
Juncus continuus		L		U						U						U				U								MP,SL	2010	6,8
Juncus kraussii	Sea Rush	L														U													1998	1
Juncus pallidus	Pale Rush	LE																										Ki	1974	6
Juncus usitatus	Common Rush	L		U				U							U				U		U	U		U	U				2010	1,2,6,8
Family Juncaginaceae																														
Triglochin striatum	Arrow Grass	L												U	U														2010	8
Family Lemnaceae																														
Landoltia punctata		R					U																	U					2010	8
Family Lomandraceae																														
Lomandra cylindrica	Needle Mat-rush	L	U	U											U	U			U						U				2010	1,2,8
Lomandra filiformis	Wattle Mat-rush		U	U											U	U	U		U						U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
ssp. coriacea		L																									U		1998	1
ssp. filiformis		L	U	U												U	U		U						U	U	U		2010	1,3,8
Lomandra glauca	Pale Mat-rush	L																									U		1998	1,3
Lomandra gracilis		L	U	U		U									U	U							U	U			U		2010	1,8
Lomandra longifolia	Spiny-headed Mat-rush	L	С	С	С	U	U	С	С	С	С	U			С	С	С	Х	С	С	С	С	U	M	С	M	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Lomandra micrantha	Small-flowered Mat-rush	R														U													1998	1
Lomandra multiflora	Many-flowered Mat-rush	L	U	U											U	U							U		U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
Lomandra obliqua	Twisted Mat-rush	L	U	U		U		U							U	U	U		U				U	U			U		2010	1,2,3,8
Family Luzuriagaceae																	_													
Eustrephus latifolius	Wombat Berry	L	U	M	М	U	М	U	U	U		U			U	U	С		U	U		U	U	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
Geitonoplesium cymosum	Scrambling Lily	L	U	U											U		U		U			U	U	U	U				2010	1,2,3,8
Family Orchidaceae	B: : 0																												0000	400
Acianthus fornicatus	Pixie Caps	L L													U		U												2009	1,2,3 1
Calochilus campestris	Copper Beards	R													U														1998	
Calochilus gracillimus	Late Beard Orchid Tartan Tongue Orchid	K L	U	U		М									U	U	U		U				М	U			U		2008 2010	1,2 1,2,3,8
Cryptostylis erecta Cryptostylis subulata	Large Tongue Orchid	Ĺ	U	IJ		U		U							U	U	U		U				U	U			U		2010	8
Dipodium punctatum s.lat.	Hyacinth Orchid	Ĺ	U	U		U		U							U		IJ		U				U	U					2008	1,2,3
Genoplesium fimbriatum	Fringed Midge Orchid	LE													U		U		U				U					NS	1916	6
Liparis reflexa	Yellow Rock Orchid	L													U				U									INO	2008	1,2
Pterostylis longifolia	Tall Greenhood	Ĺ													0		U		0										2009	1,2
Pterostylis nutans	Nodding Greenhood	Ĺ													U		U		U										2003	1,2,3
Family Phormiaceae	Nodding Greenhood	-													0				0										2007	1,2,5
Dianella caerulea	Blue Flax Lily	L	С	С	U	С	м	М	U	м	U	U			М	С	С	x	М	U	М	U	С	М	ш	M	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Dianella revoluta	Spreading Flax Lily	ī	U	м	٠	u	IVI	U	U	M	٠	Ü			M	Ü	Ü	^	M	0	ivi	IJ	Ü	U		U	Ü		2010	1,3,4,8
Family Poaceae	oproducing I lax city	-							5	. 41						~	,					3	5	3			3		2010	.,5,4,0
Anisopogon avenaceus	Oat Speargrass	1		U												U							U				U		2010	1,8
Aristida vagans	Threeawn Speargrass	i i		Ü							U				U	Ü	U		U			U	U				U		2010	1,2,4,8
Austrodanthonia racemosa	opeargrass	ī		0											U	~	,		5			3	5				3		1998	1,2,4,0
Austrodanthonia tenuior		i i	U	U					U	U					5	U			U				U	U			U		2010	1,2,6,8
Austrostipa pubescens	Tall Spear Grass	Ĺ	Ü	Ü					-	-	U				U	-			Ü				٠	٠			Ü		2010	1,8
		-		Ü							Ü				-				-										_5.0	1,0

Scientific name	Common name	Status				V	egeta	ition (omm	uniti	es									R	eserv	es						Other	Last	Record
Scientific name	Common name	Status	BG	AF	RF	MF	GR	DS	FS	KS	AS	so	EM	ES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	sites	date	Record
Austrostipa ramosissima	Stout Bamboo Grass	R		U			U								U						С								2010	1,8
Cymbopogon refractus	Barbed Wire Grass	ï		-			-								Ū				U		-								2008	1.2
Dichelachne crinita	Longhair Plumegrass	Ĺ	U	U				U	U	U					Ū	U			Ū	U		U					U		2010	1,3,8
Dichelachne micrantha	Shorthair Plumegrass	1		Ü											Ü	Ü			Ü			Ü					Ü		2010	1,2,4,8
Digitaria parviflora	Small-flowered Finger Grass	Ē	U	M		U		U	U		М				Ū	Ū	U		М				U	U	U	U	М		2010	1,2,3,8
Echinopogon caespitosus	Tufted Hedgehog Grass	L	U	U				Ü	U	М	U				U	М	U		U					U			U		2010	1,2,4,8
Echinopogon ovatus	Forest Hedgehog Grass	L		Ü		U													Ü				U						2010	8
Entolasia marginata	Bordered Panic	L	U	М	M	U		U	U	U		U			U	U	M	Х	U	С	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
Entolasia stricta	Wirv Panic	L	С	С	U	С	U	С	С	С	С	U			С	С	С		С	U	С	U	С	С	С	U	С		2010	1.2.3.8
Eragrostis brownii	Brown's Lovegrass	L	U	U						С					U	М			М					U					2010	2,8
Imperata cylindrica	Blady Grass	L	U	M	U	U	U	U	U						U	U	U		U			U	U	U	U	С	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Microlaena stipoides	Weeping Grass		С	С	U	М	U	С	С	С	U	С			С	С	С		С	С	М	С	М	М	С	С	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Notodanthonia longifolia	Longleaf Wallaby Grass	L									U																U		2010	1,8
Oplismenus aemulus	Basket Grass		С	М	U	U	U	С	U	U	M	M			М	U	U		U	U	С	U	U	U	С	U	С		2010	1,2,4,8
Oplismenus imbecillis	Basket Grass		U	U	U	U	M	U	U		U				M	U	U	Х	U		U	U	U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,5,8
Panicum simile	Two Colour Panic	L	M	U											М	U	U						U		U				2010	1,2,8
Paspalidium distans		L	U	M				U		M					M	M	U					U	U	U	U	U			2010	1,2,8
Poa affinis		L	M	С	С		U	С	С	U					U	С	С	Х	С	U	U			U	U		U		2010	1,2,6,8
Sporobolus elongatus	Slender Rat's Tail Grass	R																					U						1998	1
Themeda australis	Kangaroo Grass	L	U	U					U		U				U	U	U		U				U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,3,8
Family Potamogetonaceae																														
Potamogeton pectinatus	Fennel Pondweed	RE																										LGA	1985	6,7
Family Smilacaceae																														
Smilax australis	Sarsaparilla	L																	U								U		1998	1,3
Smilax glyciphylla	Sweet Sarsaparilla	L	M	M		U	M	С	U		U	U			С	U	M	Х	U		M	U	U	С	M	U	U		2010	1,2,4,8
Family Typhaceae																														
Typha orientalis	Broad-leaved Cumbungi	LE																										LGA	1926	6,7
Family Xanthorrhoeaceae																														
Xanthorrhoea arborea	Broad-leaf Grass-tree	L	U	U				M							M								U	U	U	U	U		2010	1,2,3,8
Xanthorrhoea media	Forest Grass-tree	L	U	U		U					U				U	U							U	U	U		U		2010	1,2,8
Family Zosteraceae																														
Zostera capricorni	Eel Grass	R														U													2010	8

Appendix 2. Native fauna species recorded in North Sydney local government area

Species believed to be aviary escapees not included. Species nomenclature follows Griffiths (2006), Christidis and Boles (2008) and Menkhorst and Knight (2004).

Species believed to be aviary escapees not included. Species nomenclature follows Griffiths (2006), Christidis and Boles (2008) and Menkhorst and Knight (2004).

Status: A = threatened in Australia (EPBC Act), M = migratory species (EPBC Act), N = threatened in NSW (TSC Act), R = threatened at regional level (Sydney Metropolitan Catchment Management Authority area), L = threatened in Cloriba (North Sydney, LGA), E = locally extinct? (no records for 25+ years - not papiled to species that are only rare visitors)

Occurrence: y = likely to be present all year, s = spring-summer visitor, w = autumn-winter visitor, i = irregular visitor, r = rare visitor, b = known or likely to breed in North Sydney, () = former occurrence of species not recorded for many years

Habitat: r = rainforest, e = eucalypt forest/woodland, h = heath/scrub, g = grassland/open vegetation, u = urban, w = wetlands/estuaries/watercourses, c = coast, m = marine, a = aerial, v = various

Reserves: 1 = Smoothey Park/Gore Cove Reserve, 2 = Berry Island Reserve, 3 = Badangi Reserve, 4 = Walumetta Park, 5 = Balls Head Reserve, 6 = Waverton Park/former BP site/coal loader site, 7 = Forsyth Park, 8 = Cremome Reserve, 9 = Wonga Road Reserve, 10 = Brightmore Reserve, 11 = Primrose Park/Folly Point Reserve, 12 = Mortlock Reserve, 13 = Tunks Park

Records (maximum 4 per species): 1 = North Sydney Council's Wildlife Watch database (records to 18/1/10), 2 = Smith and Smith (2008), 3 = Ekert (2002, 2003), 4 = Biosphere Environmental Consultants (2001, 2002), 5 = Ambrose (2006), 6 = Hoye (2000), 7 = Nixon (2003), 8 = Frew (2004), 9 = Burton (2000, 2005), 10 = Keast (1995), 11 = Annual NSW Bird Reports, 12 = NSW Field Ornithologists Club Newsletter, 13 = Cumberland Bird Observers Club newsletter, 14 = Hoskin *et al.* (1991), 15 = Eades and Debus (1982), 16 = Poynton (2008), 17 = North Sydney Council (1999, 2001), 18 = recent bush regeneration reports (Waratah Eco Works 2009a-b, Australian Bushland Restoration 2008), 19 = National Trust (1994), 20 = Mann (1933)

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	ay	9	e Point	est		r Bay	ns Point	Point	Зау	Sydney	ırds		ecraft						Re	ser	/es						Last	Records
Scientific frame	Common name	Sta	Occur	Hat	Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremorne	Crows Ne	Kirribilli	Lavender	McMahon	Milsons	Neutral Bay	£	St Leonard	Waverton	Wollston	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	date	Records
FROGS																																
Family Hylidae																																
Litoria fallax	Eastern Dwarf Tree Frog	L	yb	w	Х																										2007	1,22
Family Myobatrachidae																																
Crinia signifera	Common Eastern Froglet		yb	٧	Х	Χ	Χ				Х		Х			Х	Χ	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	1,4,5,23
Limnodynastes peronii	Striped Marsh Frog		yb	wu	Χ	Χ							Χ			Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х				Х		Х	2009	1,4,5,6
Pseudophryne australis	Red-crowned Toadlet	Ν	e?	eh									Χ																		2005	1,22
REPTILES																																
Family Agamidae																																
Physignathus lesueurii	Eastern Water Dragon	L	yb	w	Х	Χ	Χ										Χ	Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	1,4,5,23
Family Gekkonidae																																
Oedura lesueurii	Lesueur's Velvet Gecko	L	yb	eh												Х						Х									2001	4
Phyllurus platurus	Southern Leaf-tailed Gecko		yb	ehu	Х	Χ	Χ									Х	Χ	Х		Х		Х			Х			Х	Х	Х	2009	1,4,5,18
Family Pygopodidae																																
Lialis burtonis	Burton's Legless Lizard	L	yb	٧			Χ																		Х						2009	1
Family Scincidae																																
Acritoscincus platynota	Red-throated Skink	L	yb	eh	Χ																										2005	5
Cryptoblepharus virgatus	Fence Skink		yb	eu	Χ		Χ									Х	Х	Х				Х			Х					X	2010	1,22,23
Ctenotus robustus	Striped Skink	L	yb	eh													Х	Х													1998	22
Ctenotus taeniolatus	Copper-tailed Skink	L	yb	eh	Χ																									X	2005	5
Eulamprus quoyii	Eastern Water Skink	L	yb	w	Χ	Χ	Χ						Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	X	2009	1,4,5,17
Eulamprus tenuis	Greater Bar-sided Skink	L	yb	е			Χ																		Х						1992	22

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	ray	au eu	Cremorne Point	lest		er Bay	McMahons Point	Point	al Bay	yuney ards	Ę	necraft						Res	serv	es						Last	Records
		St	Occu	Ha	Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremor	Crows Nest	Kirribilli	Lavender Bay	McMaho	Milsons Point	Neutral Bay	St Leonards		Wollstonecraft	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	date	
Lampropholis delicata	Delicate Garden Skink		yb	ehu	х	х	х						Х		Х	х	х	х	х		х		Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	2010	4,5,22,23
Lampropholis guichenoti	Common Garden Skink		yb	eu	Х	X							Х		Х	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	2010	4,5,18,23
Saiphos equalis	Three-toed Skink	L	yb	е			Х						Х			Х							Х	Х						2009	1,18,22
Saproscincus mustelina	Weasel Skink		yb	eu		Х																					х			2002	4
Tiliqua scincoides	Eastern Blue-tongued Skink	L	yb	eh	X	Х	х						x :	,	¥	Y	Х	Y	Y		Х			х		Y	Х	Y	Y		1,5,17,18
Family Chelidae	Edotom Blad tongdod Omini	-	,,,	0									, ,	`	^	^	^	^	^		^			^		^	^	^	^	2000	.,-,,
Chelodina longicollis	Eastern Long-necked Turtle	L	ub	w												~	Х		х											2008	1,18
Family Pythonidae	Eastern Long-necked Turtle	L	yb	vv												^	^		^											2006	1,10
	6: 15 "																													0000	
Morelia spilota	Diamond Python	L	yb	е	Х																								Х	2009	1,5
Family Colubridae																															
Dendrelaphis punctulata	Green Tree Snake	L	yb	eu	Х											Х												Х	Х	2008	1,17,22
Family Elapidae																															
Cacophis squamulosus	Golden-crowned Snake	L	yb	eh	Х	Х	Х									X			Х					Х		Х	Х	Х	X	2009	1,4,17,22
Pseudechis porphyriacus	Red-bellied Black Snake	L	yb	ehw	Х	Х							X			Х			Χ							Х			Χ	2008-9	1,5,17,18
BIRDS																															
Family Megapodiidae																															
Alectura lathami	Australian Brush-turkey	R	yb	re	Х	Х	Х	Х					X X	(Х	Х	Х				Х			Х			Х	Х	Х	2009	1,12,13,22
Family Phasianidae	•		-																												
Coturnix pectoralis	Stubble Quail	R	rn	g			Х					Х												Х						2008	1,22
Coturnix ypsilophora	Brown Quail		rn	hg							Х)	,																2007	1.12
Family Anatidae	Drown Quan			9							^		,	`																200.	.,
Anas castanea	Chestnut Teal	L	yb	w	Х				Х						х	х	Х	Х			Х								Х	2007	1.2.7.22
Anas superciliosa	Pacific Black Duck	Ĺ	yb	w	Х	Х	Х								Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х				Х	2009	1,2,7,17
Chenonetta jubata	Australian Wood Duck	L	in	wg	Х		Х								Х	Х			Х		Х			Х					Х	2008	1,7,22
Cygnus atratus	Black Swan		rn	w	X											Х													Х	2006	1,7,22
Family Phaethontidae																															
Phaethon lepturus	White-tailed Tropicbird	M	rn	m			Х																	Х						2009	1
Family Columbidae																															
Columba leucomela	White-headed Pigeon	_	rn	re	Х								X			Х							Х						Χ		1,3,17,22
Geopelia striata	Peaceful Dove	R	rn	е		Х							.,			Х			Х								Х				1,4,22
Leucosarcia picata	Wonga Pigeon	E	(yb)			.,							X			.,														1870s	20
Lopholaimus antarcticus	Topknot Pigeon		rn	re	х	X	х	~					X X		~	X	х	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	Х	~	~	2007 2010	1,7,22 2,3,4,23
Ocyphaps lophotes	Crested Pigeon	N	yb	gu r	^	٨	٨	X					^		Α.	^	^	^	٨		^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	٨	2010 1995	1,22
Ptilinopus superbus Family Podargidae	Superb Fruit-Dove	IN	rn	г				^																						1995	1,22
Podargus strigoides	Tawny Frogmouth		yb	eu	х	Х	Х	х	х		х		x :	<	X	Х	Х	х	х		х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	2009	2,4,7,9
Family Eurostopodidae	rawny r roginouth		уD	Gu	^	^	^	^	^		^		. ,	•	^	^	^	^	^			^		^	^	^	^	^		2003	-, .,.,
Eurostopodus mystacalis	White-throated Nightjar		rn	е									Х																	1995	22

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	ray	e u	ne Point	Vest	_	er Bay	McMahons Point	Point	Вау	Sydney	Leonards		песгап						Res	serv	es						Last	Records
		Š	Occu	Ha	Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremorne	Crows Nest	Kirribilli	Lavender Bay	McMaho	Milsons Point	Neutral Bay	£	St Leon	Waverton	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	date	
Apus pacificus	Fork-tailed Swift	М	sn	а									х	X																	1993	11
Hirundapus caudacutus Family Diomedeidae	White-throated Needletail	М	sn	а			Х						Х			X						X			Х						2009	1,11,13,19
Diomedea exulans Family Procellariidae	Wandering Albatross	ANM	rn	m					Х																						1985	22
Ardenna pacifica Puffinus gavia	Wedge-tailed Shearwater Fluttering Shearwater	М	rn rn	m m			Х		х																Х						2009 1985	1 22
Family Spheniscidae Eudyptula minor	Little Penguin	R		mwc		х	~				х		х			,	x x	, ,	,			X	~		Х						2008	1,7,11,12
Family Sulidae	_					^					^		^				X	. ,	`			^	^		X					х		
Morus serrator Family Anhingidae	Australasian Gannet		rn	m	Х		X																							^	2009	1,22
Anhinga novaehollandiae Family Phalacrocoracidae	Australasian Darter	L	yn	w		Х										x)	ХХ	()	(X			Х			Х			2008	1,3,4,7
Microcarbo melanoleucos	Little Pied Cormorant	L	yn	WC	Х	Х			Х							X)			(X			Χ	Х		Х			2010	2,3,4,23
Phalacrocorax carbo	Great Cormorant	L	yn	WC	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х			X)		(Х		X			Χ			Х			2009	1,2,7,9
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris	Little Black Cormorant	L	yn	WC	Х	Х	Х									X)				Х		X			Χ	Х		Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,4,23
Phalacrocorax varius	Pied Cormorant	L	yn	WC		Х	Х		Х		Х					X)	X X	()	(Х		Χ	Х		Х						2010	1,2,7,23
Family Pelecanidae																																
Pelecanus conspicillatus	Australian Pelican	L	in	W	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х			X)	X X	$\langle \rangle$	<			Χ			Х			Х		Х	2010	2,7,8,23
Family Ardeidae																																
Ardea intermedia	Intermediate Egret	R	rn	W																											?	7
Ardea modesta	Eastern Great Egret	M	rn	W																											?	7
Ardea pacifica	White-necked Heron	R	rn	W			Х						Х				X X								Х						2009	1,11,22
Butorides striata	Striated Heron	L	yb	W	Х											x)	X X	$\langle \rangle$	<	Х		X				Χ					2010	1,2,7,23
Egretta garzetta	Little Egret		rn	W		Х																				Х		Х			1999	1,17
Egretta novaehollandiae	White-faced Heron	L	yb	WC	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		X)			<	Х		X			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		2010	2,3,4,23
Ixobrychus flavicollis	Black Bittern	N	rn	w	Х											,	X X	(Х	2005	1,22
Nycticorax caledonicus Family Threskiornithidae	Nankeen Night-Heron		rn	w			Х		Х			Х													Х						2006	1,13,22
Threskiornis molucca	Australian White Ibis		yn	gwu	Х	Х	Χ	Х					Х	Х		X)	X X	(Х		X	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	2010	2,3,4,23
Family Accipitridae																																
Accipiter cirrocephalus	Collared Sparrowhawk		rn	е										Χ			X														1998	22
Accipiter fasciatus	Brown Goshawk	L	in	е	Х	Х	Х											()	<						Х			Х		Х	2010	1,2,7,23
Aquila audax	Wedge-tailed Eagle		rn	V													X.														1996	22
Aviceda subcristata	Pacific Baza		rn	е	Х	Х)	X X	(Х			Х	2008	1,12,13,22
Circus approximans	Swamp Harrier		rn	w																											?	7
Elanus axillaris	Black-shouldered Kite	L	in	g												X						X									2007	1,2,22
Haliaeetus leucogaster	White-bellied Sea-Eagle	М	in	wc	Х		Х		Х				Х			X)		()				X			Х					Х	2008	1,7,9,22
Haliastur sphenurus	Whistling Kite		rn	wc		Χ	Х)	X			X					Х		Х				2009	1,9,18,22
Lophoictinia isura	Square-tailed Kite	N	rn	е	Х																									Х	2000	11
Milvus migrans	Black Kite		rn	g	X																									X	2000	11

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	eray	rne	rne Point	Nest	Ξ	Lavender Bay	McMahons Point	Milsons Point	II Bay	Sydney	Leonards	ton	Wollstonecraft						Re	eser	ves						Last date	Records
			000		Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremorne	Crows Nest	Kirribilli	Laven	МсМа	Milsor	Neutral Bay	North	St Leo	Waverton	Wollst	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Falco berigora	Brown Falcon		rn	gh			х																		х						2002	1,11
Falco cenchroides	Nankeen Kestrel	L	in	gc	Х		Х									Х	Х			Χ		Χ			Х					Х	2008	1,3,16,18
Falco longipennis	Australian Hobby		rn	eg													Χ														1996	7,22
Falco peregrinus	Peregrine Falcon		yb	V	Х		Х		Х			Х		Х			Х			Х					Х					Х	2008	2,7,9,11
Falco subniger	Black Falcon		rn	g							Х																				2006	12
Family Rallidae																																
Gallinula tenebrosa	Dusky Moorhen		rn	W			Х																		Х						2001	22
Gallirallus philippensis	Buff-banded Rail	_	rn	wgh										Х																	2000	7
Porzana tabuensis	Spotless Crake	R	rn	w									Х																		1991	11,22
Family Burhinidae																																
Burhinus grallarius	Bush Stone-curlew	NE	(yb)	е									Х																		1870s	20
Family Charadriidae					~	х	х	~					~	х		~	~	х	~	~		х	v		~	х	х	~	х	V	0040	0 0 4 00
Vanellus miles Vanellus tricolor	Masked Lapwing	R	yb	gwu	Х	X	^	^					^	^		^	^	^	^	^		^	^		^	^	X	^	^	^	2010 2009	2,3,4,23 1
Family Scolopacidae	Banded Lapwing	ĸ	rn	g		^																					^				2009	1
Actitis hypoleucos	Common Sandpiper	М		w													~	Х													2006	1,22
Family Turnicidae	Common Sandpiper	IVI	sn	w													^	^													2000	1,22
Turnix varius	Painted Button-quail		rn	eh		Х																									1996	11
Family Stercorariidae	r ainteu button-quair			CII		^																									1330	
Stercorarius pomarinus	Pomarine Jaeger	М	rn	m					Х																						pre1987	7 22
Family Laridae	i omaniic daeger	IVI							^																						pre roo	- 22
Anous stolidus	Common Noddy	М	rn	m												Х															1974	11.14
Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae	Silver Gull		yn	wcu	х	Х	Х		X	х	х		X	Х			х	Х	х	х		Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	X	2010	1,2,3,23
Leucophaeus pipixcan	Franklin's Gull		rn	wc		,,	X			,,	^		^.	•		X	•	^.	•			Х	^.		Х	-	^	•	•	^.	1981	9,15
Sterna hirundo	Common Tern	М	sn	wc			Х		Х		Х														Х						2002	7,9,11,12
Sterna striata	White-fronted Tern		rn	wc							Х																				1999	11
Thalasseus bergii	Crested Tern	L	in	wc			Х		Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х						2010	1,7,19,23
Family Cacatuidae																																
Cacatua galerita	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo		yb	egu	Х	Х	Х	Х					X	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X	2010	2,3,4,23
Cacatua sanguinea	Little Corella		yb	gu	Х	Х								Х		X	Х	Х		Х										X	2008	1,2,7
Calyptorhynchus funereus	Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo	L	wn	eh	Х	Х	Х	X	Х				Х	Х		Х	Х	X		Х		Х			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	2009	1,7,9,11
Calyptorhynchus lathami	Glossy Black-Cockatoo	N	rn	eh													Х														2004	1
Eolophus roseicapillus	Galah		yb	gu	Х	Х	Х	X						Х		Х	Х	X	Х			Х			Х	X		X	Х	X	2010	2,4,7,23
Family Psittacidae																																
Alisterus scapularis	Australian King-Parrot		yb	eu	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х				Х		Х		Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		2010	1,2,3,23
Glossopsitta concinna	Musk Lorikeet	L	in	е	Х			Х			Х					Х	Х	Х												Х	2007	7,8,9,11
Glossopsitta pusilla	Little Lorikeet	N	rn	е																											?	7
Lathamus discolor	Swift Parrot	AN	rn	е				Χ																							2002	12
Platycercus elegans	Crimson Rosella		yb	ehu		Χ	Χ	Χ						Χ			Χ	Χ		Χ		Χ		Х				Х			2009	2,3,4,9
Platycercus eximius	Eastern Rosella		yb	egu	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,7,8,23
Psephotus haematonotus	Red-rumped Parrot	R	rn	eg													Х	Х													2002	1
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet		rn	eh	Х											Х	Х														2002	1,11,22
Trichoglossus haematodus	Rainbow Lorikeet		yb	ehu	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,4,23

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	eray		rne Point	Nest	=	der Bay	McMahons Point	Milsons Point	l Bay	Sydney	Leonards	uo	onecraft						Re	serv	/es						Last date	Records
		ίn	000	ř	Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremorne	Crows Nest	Kirribilli	Lavender	МсМан	Milson	Neutral Bay	£	St Leo	Waverton	Wollstone	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	uute	
Family Cuculidae																																
Cacomantis flabelliformis	Fan-tailed Cuckoo	L	ib	е	Х											Х	Х					Х								Х	2002	1,7,9,22
Centropus phasianinus	Pheasant Coucal		rn	ehw													Х														1986	11
Chalcites lucidus	Shining Bronze-Cuckoo		rn	е			Х										Х								Х						2005	1,22
Eudynamys orientalis	Eastern Koel		sb	eu	Х			Χ	Х				Х					Х		Х		Χ			Х			Х		Х	2009	2,3,4,8
Scythrops novaehollandiae	Channel-billed Cuckoo		sb	eu	Х	Х	Χ	Χ		Х			Х	Х		Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х		Χ	Χ	Х	Х		Х	Χ	Х	Х	2009	2,3,8,9
Family Strigidae																																
Ninox connivens	Barking Owl	N	rn	е		Х							Х																		2006	1,22
Ninox novaeseelandiae	Southern Boobook	L	yb	е	Х	Х			Х				Х					Х		Х									Х	Х	2009	1,7,9,11
Ninox strenua	Powerful Owl	N	yb	е	Х	Χ	Х	X		Х			Х	Х			Х	Х	Χ						Х			Х		Х	2010	1,9,11,23
Family Tytonidae																																
Tyto javanica	Eastern Barn Owl		rn	g					Х				Х	Х		Х															2009	1,11,22
Family Alcedinidae																																
Ceyx azureus	Azure Kingfisher		rn	W													Х	Х													2002	1
Family Halcyonidae																																
Dacelo novaeguineae	Laughing Kookaburra		yb	eu	Х	Х			Х		Χ		Х			Х			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		2010	2,3,4,23
Todiramphus sanctus	Sacred Kingfisher	L	sb	ew	Х	Х	Х						Χ				Χ	Х		Χ					Χ			Х	Χ	Х	2010	2,3,7,23
Family Coraciidae																																
Eurystomus orientalis	Dollarbird	L	sb	а	Х									Х		Х	Χ	Х				Х								Х	2007	1,2,3,9
Family Climacteridae																																
Cormobates leucophaea	White-throated Treecreeper		rn	е													Χ														1996	22
Family Ptilonorhynchidae																																
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Satin Bowerbird	L	in	е		Х								Χ			Χ	Х		Χ								Х			2008	1,3,7,22
Family Maluridae																																
Malurus cyaneus	Superb Fairy-wren	L	yb	٧	Х	Х							Х			Х		Х	Х			Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		2010	2,3,4,23
Malurus lamberti	Variegated Fairy-wren	L	yb	eh	Х	Х	Х										Χ			Х					Х			Х		Х	2008	1,2,22
Family Acanthizidae																																
Acanthiza lineata	Striated Thornbill	Е	(yb)																												1936	10
Acanthiza nana	Yellow Thornbill		rn	eh													Χ			Х											2005	1,22
Acanthiza pusilla	Brown Thornbill	L	yb	eh	Х												Χ			Х										Х	2010	1,3,7,23
Gerygone albogularis	White-throated Gerygone	R	sn	е												Х	Χ	Х				Χ									1994	10,19
Gerygone mouki	Brown Gerygone	L	yb	re	Х																									Х	2008	2,3,9
Sericornis frontalis	White-browed Scrubwren	L	yb	eh	Х	Х	Х			Χ			Х			Х	Χ		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,7,23
Smicrornis brevirostris	Weebill	R	rn	е													Χ	Х		Χ											2002	1,22
Family Pardalotidae																																
Pardalotus punctatus	Spotted Pardalote	L	yb	е	Х	Х										Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х		X						Х		Х	2010	2,3,4,23
Family Meliphagidae																																
Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris	Eastern Spinebill	L	yb	eh	Х											X		X		Х		Х								X	2008	1,2,9,10
Anthochaera carunculata	Red Wattlebird		yb	ehu	Х		Х	Х	Χ	Х			Х	Х					Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		2010	2,3,4,23
Anthochaera chrysoptera	Little W attlebird	L	in	eh	Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		X		X						Х		Х	2009	1,3,7,18
Glyciphila melanops	Tawny-crowned Honeyeater		rn	h									Х																		1995	11
Lichenostomus chrysops	Yellow-faced Honeyeater	L	wn	eh	Х	Х										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Χ						Х	Х		2007	1,3,7,22
Lichenostomus melanops	Yellow-tufted Honeyeater		rn	eh	Х																									Х	2002	1

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	ray	ne	ne Point	Vest	_	er Bay	McMahons Point	Point	Bay	Sydney	Leonards	<u> </u>	Wollstonecraft						Re	serv	ves						Last	Records
		š	Occu	H	Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremorne	Crows Nest	Kirribilli	Lavender	McMah	Milsons Point	Neutral Bay	North S	St Leon	Waverton	Wollsto	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	date	
Lichenostomus penicillatus	White-plumed Honeyeater		rb	eu					х					х		х	х					х									2001	1,7,14,22
Manorina melanocephala	Noisy Miner		yb	eu	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,4,23
Melithreptus lunatus	White-naped Honeyeater		rn	е												Х						Х									1994	19
Philemon corniculatus	Noisy Friarbird		rn	eh																											?	7
Phylidonyris niger	White-cheeked Honeyeater		rn	eh																											2002	1
Phylidonyris novaehollandiae	New Holland Honeyeater		rn	eh			Х									Х	Х	Х				Х			Х						2002	1,19
Family Psophodidae																																
Psophodes olivaceus	Eastern Whipbird	L	yb	eh	Х	Х	Х				Х					Х	Χ	X		Х		Х			Х			Х	Х	X	2010	2,3,4,23
Family Campephagidae	•		•																													
Coracina novaehollandiae	Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike		yb	egu	X	Х	Х	Х					Х			Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,4,7,23
Coracina papuensis	White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	R	rn	ė										Χ																	1995	11
Family Pachycephalidae																																
Pachycephala pectoralis	Golden Whistler	L	wn	re	Х												Х	Х		Х										Χ	2003	1,3,7,9
Pachycephala rufiventris	Rufous Whistler		rn	е	Х												Х	Х												Х	2008	9,10,16
Family Oriolidae																																
Oriolus sagittatus	Olive-backed Oriole		rn	е													Χ	X													2002	1,7
Sphecotheres vieilloti	Australasian Figbird		yb	ru	Х		Х	Х						Х		Х	Х			Х		Х			Х					Х	2009	4,7,8,9
Family Artamidae	_		-																													
Cracticus tibicen	Australian Magpie		yb	gu	Х	Х	Х	X	Х		Х	Х	X			Х	Χ	X	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	2010	2,3,4,23
Cracticus torquatus	Grey Butcherbird		yb	eu	Х	Х	Х	X		Х			X	Х		Х	Χ	X	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	2010	2,3,4,23
Strepera graculina	Pied Currawong		yb	eu	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	X		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	2010	2,3,4,23
Family Dicruridae	_		-																													
Dicrurus bracteatus	Spangled Drongo	L	wn	re									Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х									2009	1,11,13,22
Family Rhipiduridae																																
Rhipidura albiscapa	Grey Fantail	L	in	е	Х											Х	Х	Х				Х								Х	2003	1,7,9,10
Rhipidura leucophrys	Willie Wagtail		yb	gu	Х	Х					Х					Х	Χ	X	Х	Х		Х	Х			Х		Х	Х	X	2010	2,3,4,23
Rhipidura rufifrons	Rufous Fantail	M	sn	re										Х		Х	Х	Х		Х		Х									2009	1,2,7,11
Family Corvidae																																
Corvus coronoides	Australian Raven		yb	v	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,4,23
Family Monarchidae			•																													
Grallina cyanoleuca	Magpie-lark		yb	gwu	Х	Х	Х			Х			Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,4,9,23
Monarcha melanopsis	Black-faced Monarch	M	sn	re			Х						X				Х	Х							Х						2006	1,7,13,22
Myiagra rubecula	Leaden Flycatcher	Е	(sb)	е												Х						Х									1970	2
Symposiarchus trivirgatus	Spectacled Monarch	M	rn	re												Х						Х									1970	11,14
Family Petroicidae	-																															•
Eopsaltria australis	Eastern Yellow Robin	L	yb	е	Х	Х										Х	Х	Х				Χ						Х	Х	Х	2010	2,4,5,23
Petroica rosea	Rose Robin	L	wn	re												Х	Х	Х				Χ									2003	1,7,11
Family Megaluridae																																
Cincloramphus cruralis	Brown Songlark	R	rn	g	Х																										1980	11
Family Timaliidae	•																															
Zosterops lateralis	Silvereye		yb	ehu	Х	Х	Х						Х			Х	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,4,23
Family Hirundinidae	•		•																													
Hirundo neoxena	Welcome Swallow		yb	au	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Χ		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2010	2,3,4,23

Scientific name	Common name	Status	Occurrence	Habitat	ay	9.	ne Point	est		ır Bay	McMahons Point	Point	Bay	Sydney	ards	_	ecraft						Re	ser	ves						Last	Records
	Common name	Sta	Occu	Hat	Cammeray	Cremorne	Cremorne	Crows Nest	Kirribilli	Lavender Bay	McMaho	Milsons Point	Neutral Bay	North Sy	St Leonards	Waverton	Wollstonecraft	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10) 1 [.]	1 12	13	date	Records
Petrochelidon ariel	Fairy Martin	R	rn	а												х	Х	Х				х	х								2007	1,3
Petrochelidon nigricans Family Nectariniidae	Tree Martin	L	sn	а												Х	Х	Х		Х		Χ	Х								2009	1,7,22
Dicaeum hirundinaceum	Mistletoebird		rn	е													Х			Х											2002-3	3,7,22
Family Estrildidae																																
Neochmia temporalis	Red-browed Finch	L	yb	ehg	Х																									Х	2008	1,2,9
Stagonopleura guttata	Diamond Firetail	NE	(yb)	е									Х																		1870s	20
MAMMALS																																
Family Tachyglossidae																																
Tachyglossus aculeatus	Short-beaked Echidna	L	yb	eh	Х											Х						Χ								Х	2003	17,21
Family Dasyuridae																																
Antechinus stuartii	Brown Antechinus	L	yb	eh												Х	Х	X				Χ									2006	1,4,22
Dasyurus viverrinus	Eastern Quoll	NE	(yb)	eh			Х							Х																	1950s	17,21
Family Peramelidae																																
Perameles nasuta	Long-nosed Bandicoot	R	yb	ehu										Χ																	?	21
Family Phalangeridae																																
Trichosurus vulpecula	Common Brushtail Possum		yb	eu	Х	Х	Х						Х	Χ		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	X	. X		Х	2010	1,4,5,23
Family Petauridae																																
Petaurus breviceps	Sugar Glider	L	yb	е	Х								Х																	Х	2005	5,17
Family Pseudocheiridae																																
Pseudocheirus peregrinus	Common Ringtail Possum		yb	ehu	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	. X	X	Х	2010	1,4,5,23
Family Pteropodidae																																
Pteropus poliocephalus	Grey-headed Flying-fox	AN	yn	eu	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	. X	. ×	X	Х	2010	1,4,21,23
Family Vespertilionidae																																
Chalinolobus gouldii	Gould's Wattled Bat		yb	eu	Х	Х											Х	Х									Х	. X		Х	2005	4,5
Chalinolobus morio	Chocolate Wattled Bat	L	yb	е	Х																									Х	2005	5
Miniopterus schreibersii	Eastern Bent-wing Bat	N	yn	а	Х	Х	Х						Х			Х	Х			Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X	. x		Х	2008	1,4,6,23
Nyctophilus gouldi	Greater Long-eared Bat	L	yb	е										Х																	?	21
Family Muridae																															_	
Hydromys chrysogaster	Water Rat	L	yb	w										Х																	?	21
Family Otariidae		N							.,																						4000	00
Arctocephalus forsteri	New Zealand Fur Seal	N	rn	m					Х																						1990	22
Family Phocidae	Lancard Cont						v		Х																						4007	17.00
Hydrurga leptonyx	Leopard Seal		rn	m			X		^																						1987	17,22 22
Mirounga leonina	Southern Elephant Seal	Α	rn	m			Х																								1993	22
Family Delphinidae	Common Dolphin		rn										х																		pro1005	24 22
Delphinus delphis	Common Dolphin		rn	m									^																		pre1995	21,22
Family Balaenidae Eubalaena australis	Southarn Bight Whal-	ANM	-	m								х																			2002	22
cuvaraeria australis	Southern Right Whale	ANM	m	m								^																			2002	~~

Appendix 3. Sample plot details

Plot B1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332691E 6254340S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 19 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Ridgetop

Vegetation community: Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 28 Number of introduced plant species: 9 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Some sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot. Old building foundations nearby - a photo from c.1928 shows this ridgetop as an industrial area with

buildings, etc.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	8-23	40	Eucalyptus tereticornis (mainly), Angophora costata
Shrubs	1-7	50	Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum undulatum
Ground covers	0.1-0.8	50	Lomandra longifolia, Poa affinis
Vines			Eustrephus latifolius

Plot B2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332718E 6254441S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 19 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Gentle slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 35 Number of introduced plant species: 2 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Some sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	18-22	60	Angophora costata (mainly), Eucalyptus piperita, E. resinifera
Shrubs	1-9	30	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum undulatum
Ground covers	0.1-1	70	Calochlaena dubia, Lepidosperma laterale, Lomandra longifolia, Poa affinis, Pteridium esculentum
Vines			Eustrephus latifolius, Pandorea pandorana, Smilax glyciphylla

Plot B3

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332569E 6254406S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 19 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Moderate slope

Vegetation community: Disclimax Sandstone Scrub

Vegetation structure: Closed-scrub Number of indigenous plant species: 35 Number of introduced plant species: 15 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 11-30%

Notes: Many sandstone outcrops. Drainage line through plot - subject to a reconstruction program in 2001, with sandstone boulders placed along the edges. Site was apparently originally dominated by weeds and has been rehabilitated since 2001. Several native species have been planted that are not endemic to the site. The site may originally have been Angophora Foreshore Forest.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	14	10	Banksia integrifolia
Tall shrubs	6-10	80	Pittosporum undulatum (mainly), Glochidion
Tall Sillubs	0-10	00	ferdinandi ferdinandi
Low shrubs	1-5	20	*Cyathea cooperi, Notelaea longifolia,
LOW SHIUDS	1-5	20	Pittosporum undulatum
Ground covers	0.1-1	70	Calochlaena dubia, *Ehrharta erecta, Poa
Giodila covers	0.1-1	/0	affinis
Vines			Pandorea pandorana, Stephania japonica

Plot B4

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332811E 6254689S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 24 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Minor, non-flowing creek and adjacent steep slope

Vegetation community: Sandstone Gallery Rainforest

Vegetation structure: Closed-forest
Number of indigenous plant species: 33
Number of introduced plant species: 16
Indigenous foliage cover class: >80%
Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot. Tall, built-up rock

embankment just above plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall trees	14	20	Eucalyptus resinifera
Low trees	6-11	80	Acmena smithii, Pittosporum undulatum
Shrubs	1-5	10	*Ligustrum sinense, Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum undulatum
Ground covers	0.2-1	80	Calochlaena dubia
Vines			Eustrephus latifolius, Morinda jasminoides,

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
			Smilax glyciphylla

Plot B5

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332745E 6254610S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 20 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Blackbutt Gully Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 46 Number of introduced plant species: 4 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	16-21	60	Angophora costata, Eucalyptus pilularis
Shrubs	1-4	50	Acacia longifolia, Dodonaea triquetra,
Siliubs	1-4		Notelaea longifolia
			Calochlaena dubia, Dianella caerulea,
Ground covers	0.1-0.8	20	Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia, Poa
			affinis
Vines			Pandorea pandorana

Plot B6

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332849E 6254681S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Badangi Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 20 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Gently sloping ridgetop, becoming steep upper slope towards the edge of the

plot on one side

Vegetation community: Disclimax Sandstone Scrub

Vegetation structure: Open-scrub

Number of indigenous plant species: 51 Number of introduced plant species: 14 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot. Sewerline in plot. Appears to have originally been Angophora Foreshore Forest that has been cleared and is now regenerating. Several native species have been planted that are not endemic to the site.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
			Angophora costata (saplings), Ficus rubiginosa, Kunzea ambigua, Leionema
Tall shrubs	2-7	70	dentatum, *Melaleuca armillaris, Notelaea
			Iongifolia, Pittosporum undulatum
Low shrubs	1-2	30	Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum undulatum
Ground covers	0.1-1	70	Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides,

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
			Poa affinis

Plot C1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 336464E 6253282S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Cremorne Reserve, Cremorne Point

Survey date: 28 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith **Topography:** Ridgetop and steep upper slope **Vegetation community:** Disclimax Sandstone Scrub

Vegetation structure: Open-scrub

Number of indigenous plant species: 33 Number of introduced plant species: 16 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Dead trees in plot, which was probably originally Angophora

Foreshore Forest.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
			Banksia integrifolia, Elaeocarpus reticulatus,
Tall shrubs	6-10	50	Ficus rubiginosa, Glochidion ferdinandi
			ferdinandi
			Banksia integrifolia, Crowea saligna,
Low shrubs	1-4	40	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Monotoca
			elliptica, Pittosporum revolutum
Ground covers 0.1-1 80	00	Commelina cyanea, Lomandra longifolia,	
Ground covers	0.1-1	80	Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum

Plot F1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 334927E 6254993S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Forsyth Park, Neutral Bay

Survey date: 28 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Disclimax Sandstone Scrub

Vegetation structure: Closed-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 30 Number of introduced plant species: 14 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 11-30%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Suspect the site was originally Angophora Foreshore Forest.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	8-14	80	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi (mainly),
11668	0-14	00	Angophora costata, Ficus rubiginosa
			Callicoma serratifolia, Elaeocarpus reticulatus,
Shrubs	1-6	50	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, *Lantana
			camara
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Calochlaena dubia, Entolasia stricta,
Ground covers	0.1-1	00	Oplismenus aemulus, *Tradescantia

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
			fluminensis
Vines			*Ipomoea indica, Smilax glyciphylla

Plot F2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 334897E 6255042S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Forsyth Park, Neutral Bay

Survey date: 28 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 33 Number of introduced plant species: 10 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	12-22	40	Angophora costata, Ficus rubiginosa
Shrubs	1-8	10	Angophora costata, Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Leionema dentatum, Ozothamnus diosmifolius, Polyscias sambucifolia
Ground covers	0.1-1	80	Dianella caerulea, Hypolepis muelleri, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum, *Tradescantia fluminensis

Plot G1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332419E 6254814S

Dimensions: 0.016 ha, 17 m by 9.5 m at widest point - entire extent of this vegetation

community

Location: Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 5 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Estuarine mudflat

Vegetation community: Estuarine Saltmarsh

Vegetation structure: Herbland

Number of indigenous plant species: 5 Number of introduced plant species: 1 Indigenous foliage cover class: 10-40% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Intertidal zone. Rock wall adjacent to plot. Many sandstone rocks and other material

scattered over mudflat.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Shrubs	1-4	<5	Avicennia marina
Ground covers	0.1-0.3	40	*Atriplex prostrata, Sarcocornia quinqueflora, Suaeda australis

Plot G2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332410E 6254798S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 5 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Estuarine mudflat

Vegetation community: Estuarine Mangrove Forest

Vegetation structure: Low closed-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 1 Number of introduced plant species: 0 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 0

Notes: Intertidal zone.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	4-8	80	Avicennia marina
Shrubs	0.2-1.5	5	Avicennia marina

Plot G3

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332415E 6254701S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 5 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep lower slope and adjacent edge of intertidal zone

Vegetation community: Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 31 Number of introduced plant species: 14 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Intertidal section of plot consists of both mudflats and sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	9-14	50	Casuarina glauca, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
Shrubs	1-5	30	Avicennia marina, Casuarina glauca, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, *Ochna serrulata
Ground covers	0.05-0.8	30	*Asparagus aethiopicus, Microlaena stipoides, Sarcocornia quinqueflora

Plot G4

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332381E 6254620S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 5 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith **Topography:** Moderate to steep slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 45 Number of introduced plant species: 9 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Large, extensive sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through corner of plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	10-21	60	Angophora costata, Eucalyptus resinifera
Shrubs	1-8	40	*Acacia prominens, A. terminalis terminalis, Dodonaea triquetra, Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Notelaea Iongifolia
Ground covers	0.1-0.5	20	Dianella caerulea, Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum

Plot G5

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332449E 6254947S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 5 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep lower slope adjoining rocky, flowing creek

Vegetation community: Sandstone Gallery Rainforest

Vegetation structure: Closed-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 26 Number of introduced plant species: 23 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 11-30%

Notes: Very extensive sandstone outcrops, including a cliffline along the top edge of the

plot. Minor walking track through plot. Concreted area (stormwater outlet?) in plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Troop	7-17	90	Acmena smithii, Ceratopetalum apetalum,
Trees	7-17	90	Pittosporum undulatum
Shrubs	0.5-6	20	Ceratopetalum apetalum, *Cyathea cooperi,
Siliubs	0.5-6	20	Notelaea longifolia
Ground covers	0.1-0.5	10	*Tradescantia fluminensis (mainly), *Ehrharta
Ground covers	0.1-0.5	10	erecta, Oplismenus imbecillis

Plot G6

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332458E 6254811S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Gore Cove Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 26 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Disclimax Sandstone Scrub

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 44

Number of introduced plant species: 12 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot. A number of dead trees in the

plot, indicating that the site was originally Angophora Foreshore Forest.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall trees	27	5	Eucalyptus piperita
			Allocasuarina littoralis, Banksia serrata,
Low trees	4-13	70	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi
			ferdinandi, Pittosporum undulatum
			Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi
Shrubs	1-3	60	ferdinandi, Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum
Siliubs	1-3	00	undulatum, Xanthorrhoea arborea, Zieria
			smithii
Ground covers 0.1-1	60	Calochlaena dubia, Lomandra longifolia,	
Ground covers	0.1-1	00	Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum
Vines			Hibbertia dentata, Smilax glyciphylla

Plot H1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332965E 6253411S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Balls Head Reserve, Waverton

Survey date: 12 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith **Topography:** Moderate upper slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 47 Number of introduced plant species: 7 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall trees	14-21	50	Angophora costata
Low trees	3-10	20	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Hakea dactyloides
Shrubs	1-2	40	Dodonaea triquetra, Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum revolutum, Platylobium formosum, Zieria smithii
Ground covers	0.1-1	40	Dianella caerulea, Entolasia stricta, Lepidosperma laterale, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum

Plot H2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 333122E 6253313S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Balls Head Reserve, Waverton

Survey date: 12 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep lower slope

Vegetation community: Sandstone Foreshore Scrub

Vegetation structure: Closed-scrub
Number of indigenous plant species: 42
Number of introduced plant species: 5
Indigenous foliage cover class: >80%
Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops and cliffs. Minor walking track through plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
			Elaeocarpus reticulatus (mainly), Banksia
Trees	7-15	10	integrifolia, Ficus rubiginosa, Glochidion
			ferdinandi ferdinandi, Pittosporum undulatum
Shrubs	1.5-6	80	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi
Siliubs			ferdinandi, Notelaea longifolia
			Asplenium flabellifolium, Calochlaena dubia,
Cround sovers	0.1-1	60	Entolasia stricta, Gleichenia rupestris,
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Hydrocotyle peduncularis, Microlaena
			stipoides, Poa affinis
Vines			Pandorea pandorana

Plot H3

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332883E 6253299S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Balls Head Reserve, Waverton

Survey date: 12 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Flat ridgetop

Vegetation community: Kunzea Scrub Vegetation structure: Open-scrub Number of indigenous plant species: 25 Number of introduced plant species: 7 Indigenous foliage cover class: 41-80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Very extensive, flat sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall shrubs	3-6	20	Kunzea ambigua (mainly), Casuarina glauca
Low shrubs	1-2	20	Kunzea ambigua (mainly), Acacia longifolia, Grevillea linearifolia
Ground covers	0.05-0.7	30	Dianella revoluta, *Digitaria didactyla, Eragrostis brownii, Lomandra longifolia

Plot I1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332394E 6254041S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Berry Island Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 24 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope just above intertidal zone **Vegetation community:** Sandstone Foreshore Scrub

Vegetation structure: Open-scrub

Number of indigenous plant species: 31 Number of introduced plant species: 4 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Many sandstone outcrops. Sandstone cliff just behind plot, which has drillholes,

indicating that the site has been a quarry in the past.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall shrubs	4-7	60	Pittosporum undulatum (mainly), Banksia integrifolia, Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Monotoca elliptica
Low shrubs	0.8-3	40	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Monotoca elliptica, Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum undulatum
Ground covers	0.1-0.6	80	Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia, Poa affinis

Plot I2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332372E 6254199S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Berry Island Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 24 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Moderate slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 44 Number of introduced plant species: 1 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops forming a low escarpment through plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	8-16	50	Angophora costata, Eucalyptus resinifera
Shrubs	0.7-3	60	Dodonaea triquetra, Grevillea linearifolia, Notelaea longifolia, Pittosporum revolutum, Platysace lanceolata
Ground covers	0.1-0.7	30	Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia

Plot I3

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332391E 6254132S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Berry Island Reserve, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 24 March 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Flat hilltop

Vegetation community: Kunzea Scrub Vegetation structure: Open-scrub Number of indigenous plant species: 40 Number of introduced plant species: 7 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Flat sandstone outcrops around edges of plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Trees	8-9	5	Angophora costata, Eucalyptus punctata
Tall shrubs	1.5-5	70	Kunzea ambigua (mainly), Acacia longifolia
Low shrubs	0.5-1.5	10	Grevillea linearifolia, Notelaea longifolia
Ground covers	0.1-0.5	60	*Digitaria didactyla, Entolasia stricta, Eragrostis brownii, Microlaena stipoides
Vines			Pandorea pandorana

Plot L1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335808E 6256545S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Folly Point Reserve, Cremorne

Survey date: 13 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep lower slope adjacent to water's edge **Vegetation community:** Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 12 Number of introduced plant species: 16 Indigenous foliage cover class: 41-80% Introduced foliage cover class: 11-30%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Many dinghies pulled up in plot for storage. Steps and minor

walking tracks in plot. Ground layer mown.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall trees	16	5	Angophora costata, Eucalyptus pilularis
Low trees	3-12	50	Casuarina glauca
Ground covers	0.05-0.4	20 (reduced by dinghy storage)	*Asparagus aethiopicus, *Cynodon dactylon, *Ehrharta erecta

Plot M1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335173E 6256528S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Mortlock Reserve, Cammeray

Survey date: 22 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Woodland

Number of indigenous plant species: 42 Number of introduced plant species: 12 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Tree death in the top half of the plot is responsible for the

sparse canopy cover (i.e. woodland density rather than open-forest).

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall trees	17	20	Angophora costata (mainly), Eucalyptus piperita
Low trees	4-9	10	Acacia longifolia, Angophora costata, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Pittosporum undulatum

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Shrubs	1-3	30	Acacia longifolia, A. linifolia, Dodonaea
	1-3		triquetra, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
			Dianella caerulea, Imperata cylindrica,
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Lepidosperma laterale, Lomandra longifolia,
			Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum

Plot O1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335824E 6256227S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha

Location: Wonga Road Reserve, Cremorne

Survey date: 13 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep lower slope

Vegetation community: Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 54 Number of introduced plant species: 4 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone rocks and other material have been dumped in the plot. There are also

natural sandstone outcrops. Sewerline upslope of plot. Area burnt 10 August 2009

(ecological burn).

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species								
Trees	10-20	40	Angophora costata, Corymbia gummifera,								
11662	10-20	40	Eucalyptus piperita, E. sieberi								
			Allocasuarina littoralis (now dead),								
Tall shrubs	4-8	5 (much reduced	Ceratopetalum gummiferum, Elaeocarpus								
Tall Stilubs	4-0	by the fire)	reticulatus, Hakea dactyloides (now dead),								
			Persoonia levis, young eucalypts								
		10 (much reduced	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi								
Low shrubs	1-2	by the fire)	ferdinandi, Persoonia levis, Polyscias								
		by the me)	sambucifolia								
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Dianella caerulea, Entolasia stricta,								
Ground covers	0.1-1	00	Pteridium esculentum								
Vines			Pandorea pandorana								

Plot P1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335700E 6256391S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Primrose Park, Cremorne

Survey date: 13 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep lower slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Tall open-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 38 Number of introduced plant species: 9 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species								
Trees	10-33	60	Angophora costata, Eucalyptus pilularis								
Shrubs	1-6	30	Ceratopetalum gummiferum, Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Pittosporum undulatum, Polyscias sambucifolia, young eucalypts								
Ground covers	0.1-1	70	Commelina cyanea, Hydrocotyle peduncularis, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Oplismenus aemulus								
Vines			Pandorea pandorana, Smilax glyciphylla								

Plot P2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335340E 6255881S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Primrose Park, Cremorne

Survey date: 13 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Blackbutt Gully Forest

Vegetation structure: Tall open-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 32 Number of introduced plant species: 12 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Some small sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track zigzags through plot, with

some rock work on the edges.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species							
Tall trees	c.40	70	Eucalyptus pilularis							
Low trees	4-12	40	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Pittosporum undulatum, Syncarpia glomulifera							
Shrubs	1-2	5	Breynia oblongifolia, Elaeocarpus reticulatus							
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Calochlaena dubia, Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Oplismenus aemulus							
Vines			Clematis aristata							

Plot R1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335725E 6255974S

Dimensions: 40 m by 10 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Brightmore Reserve, Cremorne

Survey date: 13 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Rocky, flowing creekline and adjacent steep banks

Vegetation community: Sandstone Gallery Rainforest

Vegetation structure: Closed-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 16 Number of introduced plant species: 18 Indigenous foliage cover class: 10-40% Introduced foliage cover class: 51-70% **Notes:** Creek full of sandstone boulders, also blocks of concrete and other material, a lot of rubbish. The banks of the creek are mainly fill. Concrete wall across creek at downstream end of plot. A large *Eucalyptus pilularis* tree has fallen across the creek.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species							
Tall trees	35	<5	Eucalyptus pilularis							
		70 (denser before tree	Ceratopetalum apetalum, *Ligustrum							
Low trees	10-22	fell across plot)	lucidum, some Glochidion ferdinandi							
		leli across piot)	ferdinandi							
Shrubs	2-4	<5	*Ligustrum lucidum							
Ground covers	0.1-0.5	10	Asplenium australasicum, Commelina							
Ground covers	0.1-0.5	10	cyanea, *Tradescantia fluminensis							
Vines			*Cardiospermum grandiflorum, *Ipomoea							
AIIIG2			indica							

Plot R2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335831E 6255974S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Brightmore Reserve, Cremorne

Survey date: 26 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 41
Number of introduced plant species: 14
Indigenous foliage cover class: >80%
Introduced foliage cover class: 11-30%
Notes: Extensive sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Tall trees	16-29	70	Angophora costata (mainly), Allocasuarina littoralis
Low trees	8-12	10	*Cinnamomum camphora, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi
Shrubs	1-5	20	Allocasuarina littoralis, Astrotricha floccosa, Elaeocarpus reticulatus
Ground covers	0.1-1	Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Pteridium esculentum, Schoenus melonostachys	
Vines			Smilax glyciphylla

Plot R3

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 335798E 6255997S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Brightmore Reserve, Cremorne

Survey date: 26 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Blackbutt Gully Forest

Vegetation structure: Tall open-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 32 Number of introduced plant species: 7 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10% Notes: Extensive sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species								
Tall trees	18-38	60	Eucalyptus pilularis								
Low trees	4-12	40	Elaeocarpus reticulatus, Glochidion								
Low trees	4-12	40	ferdinandi ferdinandi, Pittosporum undulatum								
Shrubs	1-3	10	*Cinnamomum camphora, Elaeocarpus								
Siliubs	1-3	10	reticulatus, Leionema dentatum								
			Calochlaena dubia, Dianella caerulea,								
Ground covers	0.1-1	20	Entolasia stricta, Lepidosperma laterale,								
			Lomandra longifolia, Pteridium esculentum								
Vines			Smilax glyciphylla								

Plot S1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 332732E 6255251S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Smoothey Park, Wollstonecraft

Survey date: 5 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep upper slope just below top of ridge

Vegetation community: Blackbutt Gully Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 49 Number of introduced plant species: 6 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Many sandstone outcrops. Bitumen walking track through corner of plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species							
Trees	10-22	70	Angophora costata, Corymbia gummifera,							
11000	10 22	. 0	Eucalyptus pilularis, E. resinifera							
Shrubs	0.8-2.5	40	Dodonaea triquetra, Platysace lanceolata,							
Siliubs	0.0-2.3	40	Polyscias sambucifolia							
			Dianella caerulea, Entolasia stricta, Lomandra							
Ground covers	0.1-0.6	30	Iongifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Panicum							
			simile, Phyllanthus hirtellus							
Vines			Smilax glyciphylla							

Plot T1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 334962E 6256590S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Tunks Park, Cammeray **Survey date:** 22 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Moderate slope, becoming steep in lower half of plot

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 39

Number of introduced plant species: 14 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Minor walking track through plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species								
			Angophora costata (mainly), A. floribunda,								
Tall trees	16-25	50	*Acacia elata, Banksia integrifolia, *Eucalyptus								
			microcorys								
Low trees	8	10	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Pittosporum								
LOW HEES	0	10	undulatum								
			Allocasuarina littoralis, Dodonaea triquetra,								
Shrubs	1-4	10	Grevillea linearifolia, Notelaea longifolia,								
			Pittosporum revolutum								
			Dianella caerulea, Entolasia stricta, Lomandra								
Ground covers	0.1-1	70	longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Oplismenus								
			aemulus, Pteridium esculentum								
Vines			Stephania japonica								

Plot T2

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 334794E 6256709S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha Location: Tunks Park, Cammeray Survey date: 22 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Allocasuarina Scrub

Vegetation structure: Currently tall shrubland, probably open-scrub before being opened

out by the fire

Number of indigenous plant species: 51 Number of introduced plant species: 6 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: <1%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Area burnt 18 May 2009. Most of the Allocasuarina trees and shrubs have been killed by the fire. One dead Corymbia gummifera tree in the plot not killed by the fire. Shrub layer would have been denser before the fire.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species
Troop	14-17	5	Allocasuarina littoralis (dead), Angophora
Trees	14-17	5	costata, Corymbia gummifera (dead)
Chrubo	2.0	20 (mostly dead,	Allocasuarina littoralis (almost all dead), Hakea
Shrubs	3-8	<5% live cover)	dactyloides (dead), mainly Allocasuarina
Cround covers	0.3-1.5	100 (post-fire	Entolasia stricta, Gonocarpus teucrioides,
Ground covers	0.3-1.5	regeneration)	Lomandra longifolia, Pteridium esculentum

Plot T3

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 334503E 6256607S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha Location: Tunks Park, Cammeray

Survey date: 28 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Blackbutt Gully Forest

Vegetation structure: Tall open-forest Number of indigenous plant species: 36 Number of introduced plant species: 18 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 31-50%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species								
Tall trees	27-34	40	Eucalyptus pilularis								
Low trees	6-8	5	Acacia parramattensis, Allocasuarina littoralis								
Shrubs	1-3	60	Dodonaea triquetra, *Lantana camara								
Ground covers	0.1-1	40	Dianella caerulea, Entolasia stricta, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides, Schoenus melanostachys								

Plot W1

Centrepoint (WGS 84): 56 333260E 6254005S

Dimensions: 20 m by 20 m, 0.04 ha **Location:** Waverton Park, Waverton

Survey date: 12 April 2010

Surveyors: Peter Smith and Judy Smith

Topography: Steep slope

Vegetation community: Angophora Foreshore Forest

Vegetation structure: Open-forest

Number of indigenous plant species: 35 Number of introduced plant species: 7 Indigenous foliage cover class: >80% Introduced foliage cover class: 1-10%

Notes: Sandstone outcrops. Concrete walking track through plot.

Vegetation layer	Height (m)	Foliage cover (%)	Main species									
Tall trees	26	70	Angophora costata									
Low trees	5-10	20	Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Homalanthus populifolius									
Shrubs	1-4	30	Banksia integrifolia, Glochidion ferdinandi ferdinandi, Hakea dactyloides, Homalanthus populifolius, Pittosporum revolutum									
Ground covers	0.1-1	60	Commelina cyanea, Entolasia marginata, Lomandra longifolia, Microlaena stipoides									
Vines			Pandorea pandorana									

Appendix 4. Plant species recorded in sample plots

All plots 0.04 ha except G1, which was 0.016 ha (entire extent of community). *= introduced species (weeds and plantings), ?= tentative identification

Survey sites: B = Badangi Reserve, C = Cremorne Reserve, F = Forsyth Park, G = Gore Cove Reserve, H = Balls Head Reserve, I = Berry Island Reserve, L = Folly Point Reserve, M = Mortlock Reserve, O = Wonga Road Reserve, P = Primrose Park, R = Brightmore Reserve, S = Smoothey Park, T = Tunks Park, W = Waverton Park

Vegetation communities: AF = Angophora Foreshore Forest, AS = Allocasuarina Scrub, BG = Blackbutt Gully Forest, DS = Disclimax Sandstone Scrub, EM = Estuarine Mangrove Forest, ES = Estuarine Saltmarsh, FS = Sandstone Foreshore Foreshore Scrub, GR = Sandstone Gallery Rainforest, KS = Kunzea Scrub, MF = Mixed Sandstone Gully Forest, FF = Forest Red Gum Foreshore Forest, SO = Estuarine Swamp Oak Forest

Abundance: 1 = <5% cover and <4 plants, 2 = <5% cover and uncommon, 3 = <5% cover and common, 4 = 5-19% cover, 5 = 20-49% cover, 6 = 50-74% cover, 7 = 75-100% cover, + = additional native species outside survey plot

Scientific name	Common name	B1	B2	В3	В4	В5	В6	C1	F1	F2	G1	G2	G3 (G4	G5	G6	Н1	H2	Н3	11	12	13	L1	M1	01	P1	P	2 R	1	R2	R3	S1	T1	T2	Т3	W1
Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS	GR	ВG	DS	DS	DS	AF	ES I	EM S	so i	AF	GR	DS	AF	FS	кs	FS	AF	KS	so	AF	MF	AF	В	G G	R.	AF	ВG	ВG	AF	AS	ВG	AF
Phylum Monilophyta	Ferns																																			
Family Adiantaceae																																				
Adiantum aethiopicum s.str.	Common Maidenhair			2	2				2					+	2													+ 1					+			
Adiantum hispidulum	Rough Maidenhair																											٠								
Family Aspleniaceae																																				
Asplenium australasicum	Bird's Nest Fern			+	1					1					2											+			1	1						
Asplenium flabellifolium	Necklace Fern									2				1	2			3								+		2								
Family Blechnaceae																																				
Blechnum ambiguum															2																					
*Blechnum indicum	Swamp Water Fern																																			2
Doodia caudata	Small Rasp Fern								1						2												- 2	2								
Family Cyatheaceae																																				
Cyathea australis	Rough Treefern								2							+		2																		
*Cyathea cooperi	Straw Treefern			4	2										4																				1	
Family Davalliaceae																																				
Davallia pyxidata	Hare's Foot Fern															+																				
*Nephrolepis cordifolia	Fishbone Fern														2											1					1				2	
Family Dennstaedtiaceae																																				
Histiopteris incisa	Bat's Wing Fern				+				1					+	1			2																	+	
Hypolepis muelleri	Harsh Ground Fern			2			1			6					2			2														+				
Pteridium esculentum	Bracken	1	4				2	4		4			2	3		3	4		1	1	+			3	3	+		٠		4	3	2	4	5		3
Family Dicksoniaceae																																				
Calochlaena dubia	Common Ground Fern		5	5	7	3	2		4						+	4		3							2	+		5		2	2		+			
Family Gleicheniaceae																																				
Gleichenia dicarpa	Pouched Coral Fern													+	+																					
Gleichenia rupestris	Rock Coral Fern																	3																		
Family Osmundaceae																																				
Todea barbara	King Fern														1			2																	+	
Family Polypodiaceae																																				
Platycerium bifurcatum	Elkhorn				1										1	+												1		1						
Family Psilotaceae																																				
Psilotum nudum	Skeleton Fork Fern								1					+					1																2	
Family Pteridaceae																																				
Pteris tremula	Tender Brake		+												+	1									+	+		1 2								2
Family Schizaeaceae																																				
Schizaea dichotoma	Branched Comb Fern																														+					
Family Sinopteridaceae																																				
Cheilanthes sieberi	Poison Rock Fern																					2														
*Pellaea viridis	Green Cliffbrake																									1										
Family Thelypteridaceae																																				
Christella dentata				1										+	2													+ 2								
Phylum Cycadophyta	Cycads																																			
Family Zamiaceae																																				
Macrozamia communis	Burrawang																	1																		
Phylum Pinophyta	Conifers																																			
Family Araucariaceae																																				
*Araucaria cunninghamii	Hoop Pine																	1																		

Scientific name	Common name	B1	B2	В3	В4	В5	В6	C1	F1	F2	G1	G2	2 G	3 G	4 G	5 G	6 F	11 I	H2	Н3	I1	12	13	L1	M1	01	P1	P2	R1	R	2 R	3 S	1 T	1 T	2 T	3 V	V 1
Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS	GR	ВG	DS	DS	DS	AF	ES	EN	ı so) Al	- GI	R D	s A	AF F	FS	KS	FS	AF	ĸs	so	AF	MF	AF	ВС	GR	. A	F B	GВ	G A	F A	S E	G /	۱F
Family Cupressaceae																																					
Callitris rhomboidea	Port Jackson Pine																	+																			+
Family Podocarpaceae																																					
Podocarpus spinulosus	Plum Pine															2	2								2		1										
Unidentified conifer 1 (introduced) Unidentified conifer 2 (introduced)								1																													
Phylum Magnoliophyta	Flowering plants																																				
Class Magnoliopsida	Dicotyledons																																				
Family Acanthaceae																																					
Avicennia marina	Grey Mangrove										2	7	4																								
Pseuderanthemum variabile	Pastel Flower					2									2			3									2						٠				
Family Aizoaceae																																					
Tetragonia tetragonioides	New Zealand Spinach										3		2											1													
Family Amaranthaceae																																					
*Alternanthera pungens	Khaki Weed																							2													
Family Anacardiaceae																																					
*Toxicodendron succedaneum	Rhus Tree	1			1																						1			1	1	1					
Family Apiaceae																																					
Actinotus helianthi	Flannel Flower																																				
Actinotus minor	Lesser Flannel Flower																																		2		
Centella asiatica	Swamp Pennywort													+	+																		. 2				+
Hydrocotyle peduncularis		+			1					1					+				4								4										
Platysace lanceolata	Native Parsnip		2			2	2							2				2				4	1									_	1				
Trachymene incisa			_			_	_											_					2														
Xanthosia pilosa s.str.	Woolly Xanthosia					1	1							1				+		1	+		2			1						1					
Xanthosia tridentata	Rock Xanthosia						-															1	_												3		
Family Araliaceae																																					
Astrotricha floccosa	Flannel Leaf					2																								3	t						
Polyscias sambucifolia ssp. A	Elderberry Panax	2	2	1		2	2	2	2	3			1	2			2	2	1		2	2	2			3	3	+		2		4	1 2	, .	3 :	2	1
Family Asteraceae	Liddibony randx	-	-			-	_	-	_	•				_				-	•		-	-	-				•			-						-	
*Ageratina riparia	Mist Flower														2																						
*Bidens pilosa	Cobbler's Pegs							1		2			2		-	٠.	1						2						1							2	
*Chrysanthemoides monilifera ssp. monilifera	Boneseed									-			_										-													1	
*Crassocephalum crepidioides	Thickhead									1					2													1	2								
*Conyza sp.	THICKHOOD				1								2		1				1	1				1	1				-								
*Erigeron karvinskianus	Bony-tip Fleabane				2								-																								
*Galinsoga parviflora	Potato Weed				-					1																			2								
*Gamochaeta sp.	1 otato Weed									1																			-								
*Hypochaeris radicata	Catsear																								1												
Ozothamnus diosmifolius	White Dogwood						2			2								1		2		4													2	_	
*Senecio madagascariensis	Fireweed						-			-										-															1		
Sigesbeckia orientalis	Indian Weed																																		,		
*Soliva sessilis	Bindyi																							1													
*Sonchus oleraceus	Common Sowthistle									1														1		1			1						1		
*Taraxacum officinale	Dandelion																							4											J		
Family Basselaceae	Dandenon																																				
*Anredera cordifolia	Madiera Vine														1														2								
Family Berberidaceae	Madiera vine																																				
	Hosyaniy Rambaa				1																																
*Nandina domestica	Heavenly Bamboo				1																																
Family Bignoniaceae *Jacaranda mimosifolia	Jacaranda						1																														
							- 1																					_									
*Macfadyena unguis-cati	Cat's Claw Creeper		2	2			2							_			,	2	2	2	-	2	2				-	2								2	2
Pandorea pandorana	Wonga Wonga Vine	2	3	3	2	3	2			1			1	2	+	. 2	_	2	3	2	2	2	3		1	4	3	2					1			2	3
Family Campanulaceae	0 " 0 . "																																				
Wahlenbergia gracilis	Sprawling Bluebell									+								+		1		+										1	-				
Family Cannabaceae																																					

Control Cont	Scientific name	Common name	B1	B2	В3	В4	В5	В6	C1	F1	F2	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	Н1	Н2	Н3	I1	12	13	L1	M1	01	P1	P2	R1	R2	R3	S1	T1	T2	Т3	W1
Transportational Paralle Paral	Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS	GR	ВG	DS	DS	DS	AF	ES	ЕМ	so	AF	GR	DS	AF	FS	ĸs	FS	AF	KS	so	AF	MF	AF	ВG	GR	AF	ВG	ВG	AF	AS	ВG	ΑF
Fielly Carening Against Honey such in the content of the content o		Hackberry	1		2	1	1			1				1		1	1		1					1						1						
Serious Seriou		Native Peach																+																1		
Family Care-winding Study She-cak She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak Study She-cak She-cak Study She-cak She-																																				
Absolutionational plane of the content of the conte		Japanese Honeysuckle								1																										
Aboosamonis Mironical Monte Service 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																																				
Abcompanies of the proper lake with a proper lake w																																				
Sample Sa				+					1						2		4	+			1		1		1	1	+	+		4			2	4	4	+
Family Canopolicase Milpiae proteins quinquelfora Sanchire Sanchir										+				-				+				+										1				
Article proprieta of Canche Supplies		Swamp Oak												5				+		2	+			ь	+											
Sampline Sam		0												-										-												
Saesthaterial Seasthaterial Se																								2												
Part																																				
Cichondriangeness affi.		Seabille										5	-																							
Defoned and A plane and A plan		Kidney Weed																																		2
Thomose saciance Coasial Morning Glory		Kidiley Weed			-													-	-			_										-				-
Tomation Single		Coastal Morning Glory												2								*						1								
Polymontal calegorian										3						2	1												3	1						
Fronty Crasial and Management and Ma		Bide Morning Clory												-		-													3							
Physical Migramonita man X delagones Physical Micro-Challitions																																				
Figure Mother-of-millions		Hybrid Mother-of-millions																																	2	
Casiona serializida Signacino Perinange Signacino Signac																																				
Family Clustones Black Watte 1																				2															-	
Calconseparalfulial Calconseparalfulial Cancentopedium pagetalum Cancentopedium generalum Cancentopedium generalum genera		raditalian otonoolop																		-																
Coachpotalum apetalum		Black Wattle				+				4	+						1													1	2				+	
Carisma Bush											+					7			+										4	•	-					
Family Education Family Educ								1																		3	4	1								
Hibberia aspera Rough Ginea Flower		Gilliotiliao Baoil																								·										
Hibbertal indentale		Rough Guinea Flower																+				+														
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##				2	2	+	1	1							+		3	2	1						1		2	1				+				2
Family Elasocaryas embicilizations Bluebery Ash 1								+																												
Elaecargus reticulatus Bluebery Ash 1 4 1 1 3 1 3 3 3 2 4 5 5 4 6 5 4 2 5 5 8 6 7 4 2 5 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8	Family Elaeocarpaceae	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																																		
Facility Principle Property Pr		Blueberry Ash	1	4	1	1	3	1	3	3	2				4	+	5	4	6	+	4	2			+	3	4	3		4	4	+	1	2	2	
Leucogogo Imiperinus Prickly Beard-heath Tre Brom-heath Tre Brom-hea	Family Ericaceae																																			
Monlisia pungens Woollisia Woollisia pungens Woollisia Woollisia pungens Woollisia pungens Woollisia Woollisia pungens Woollisia Woollisia pungens Woollisia Woollisia Woollisia Woollisia pungens Woollisia Woo	Epacris longiflora	Fuchsia Heath						1							+				+		3	+														
Moollsia pungens Moollsia M	Leucopogon juniperinus	Prickly Beard-heath																							1							+	1	1	2	
Family Euphorbiaces	Monotoca elliptica	Tree Broom-heath							4						+			1	1	2	4	2	3													
Erroynia oblongifolia Coffee Bush 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 4 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 4 1 3 3 2 2 1 4 5 2 2 4 2 2 2 5 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Woollsia pungens	Woollsia																				+														
Chess Tree 2 3 4 2 2 2 4 6 6 6 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8	Family Euphorbiaceae																																			
Control of the final diversity of the final	Breynia oblongifolia	Coffee Bush	2	2	2	1	2	2	2		1			2	2	+	1	1	3	1		1	1		2		1	2			2	+	1		1	2
Headh Micrantheum ericoides Headh Micrantheum	Glochidion ferdinandi var. ferdinandi	Cheese Tree	2	3	4	2	2	2	4	6				4	4		5	2	4	2	3	2	2			3	3	2	1		5	2	4	2	2	5
Micrantheum ericoides Heath Micrantheum Thyme Spurge	Glochidion ferdinandi var. pubens	Hairy Cheese Tree						1											1						2			1			1	2				
Phyllanthus hirallus					2	2	1	1		1	2					2	+	2	1							2	2	1		2	1	1	2	2	1	4
Phyllanthus tenellus **Richins communis **Castor Oil Plant																																				
Ricinus communis Family Fabacea** **Rocal Agent Mattle **Roc	Phyllanthus hirtellus	Thyme Spurge													1			3				2										3		2		
Family Fabacear Acacia decurrens Sydney Green Wattle																																		1		
Acacia decurrens Sydney Green Wattle 2 1 1 4 4 2 4 1 1 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 2 4 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Castor Oil Plant																											1							
*Acacia elata Mountain Cedar Wattle																																				
Acacia falcata																																		1		
Acacia implexa Hickory Wattle 1 1 + + + 2 - - 1 1 Acacia implexa Hax-leaved Wattle 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 1 4 1 2 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2																		2															1			
Acacia Inifolia Flax-leaved Wattle 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 </td <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																												+								
Acacia longifolia Sydney Golden Wattle 1 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 1 1 4 1 Acacia mearnsii Black Wattle + 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 4 1 1 4 1 2 4 1 1 4 1 4 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					1				1						+			+																		1
*Acacia mearnsii Black Wattle 1 Acacia parramattensis Sydney Green Wattle + 1 Acacia parramattensis Quessland Silver Wattle + 1 *Acacia prominens Gosford Wattle 4 *Acacia prominens 5 *Acacia prominens 6 *Acacia prominens 6 *Acacia prominens 7 *Acacia promi											1														2							2		+	1	
Acacia parramattensis Sydney Green Wattle + + 1 1 "Acacia podalyriifolia Queensland Silver Wattle 1 1 1 "Acacia prominens" Gosford Wattle 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <			1	2			4	2		+								2	2	2	+	2	2		4	1	1	+				+				1
*Acacia podalyriifolia Queensland Silver Wattle 1 1 1 *Acacia prominens Gosford Wattle 4									1																											
*Acacia prominens Gosford Wattle 4				+																													1		1	
																		1														1				
	*Acacia prominens	Gosford Wattle													4																					
400																																				
											100																									

Scientific name	Common name	B1	B2	В3	В4	В5	В6	C1	F1	F2	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	H1	н	2 H	3 I1	12	2 13	3 L	1 1	/ 11	01	P1	P2	R1	R2	R3	S1	T1	T2	2 T3	W1
Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS	GR	ВG	DS	DS	DS	AF	ES	EM	so	AF	GR	DS	AF	F	s K	s FS	S A	F K	s s	0 4	AF I	MF .	ΑF	BG	GR	AF	ВG	ВG	AF	AS	s BG	AF
*Acacia saligna	Golden Wreath Wattle																																		1	
Acacia schinoides																	2																			
Acacia suaveolens	Sweet Wattle		1			+		1		2				2			+	1		1	1	1				+						2				
Acacia terminalis ssp. angustifolia	Sunshine Wattle																													+				1		
Acacia terminalis ssp. terminalis	Sunshine Wattle	+	+				1							3		1	+	4			+											2				1
Acacia t. angustifolia /terminalis intermediate	Sunshine Wattle					1			1	1																										
Acacia ulicifolia	Prickly Moses		+			2	1	1						1			2		+		2									1		2		2		1
Desmodium rhytidophyllum	Rusty Tick-trefoil					1	2							+	+																					1
Dillwynia retorta	Heathy Parrot Pea		1											1							3	,										+				
*Erythrina X sykesii	Coral Tree							1																												
Glycine clandestina	Twining Glycine																										1					1				
Glycine microphylla													2															+				+				
Glycine tabacina																								1											1	
Gompholobium latifolium	Golden Glory Pea																										1									
Hardenbergia violacea	False Sarsaparilla		+	+		2								+							+											2		1		1
Kennedia rubicunda	Red Kennedy Pea		+	+		2		1						+			1	1			2											1				+
Platylobium formosum ssp. formosum	Handsome Flat-pea					2							1			2	4				1						+			2	1	+		2		
Pultenaea daphnoides	Large-leaf Bush-pea															+		1									2									
Pultenaea flexilis	Graceful Bush-pea					1																														
Pultenaea stipularis	Fine-leaf Bush-pea																									2								2		
*Senna pendula	Easter Cassia							1	2				1		1													1	1						2	
Family Goodeniaceae																																				
Goodenia heterophylla	Variable-leaved Goodenia																									1										
Family Haloragaceae																																				
Gonocarpus teucrioides	Germander Raspwort					2								+			2				+				+	2				+				5		
Family Lamiaceae																																				
Plectranthus parviflorus	Cockspur Flower	+															+															+				
Westringia fruticosa	Coast Westringia							1																												
Family Lauraceae	· ·																																			
Cassytha pubescens	Common Devil's Twine	1	2			2	+		+	1			2	+		2		1		1	+				1	+	2	+		2	1			1		
*Cinnamomum camphora	Camphor Laurel			2	2				2	1						1					1				1			1		4	3	2				
Family Lobeliaceae	·																																			
Lobelia gibbosa																										1										
Lobelia gracilis	Trailing Lobelia															2																				
Pratia purpurascens	Whiteroot																+															2				
Family Malvaceae																																				
*Brachychiton acerifolius	Flame Tree								1																											
Lasiopetalum ferrugineum var. ferrugineum	Rusty-petals																									1	+							3	1	
*Pavonia hastata	Pink Pavonia																																2			
*Sida rhombifolia	Paddy's Lucerne						1																- 2	2				2					1			
Family Menispermaceae																																				
Sarcopetalum harveyanum	Pearl Vine		+										2					4																		
Stephania japonica	Stephania		+	3										+	+					+	+												4			
Family Moraceae																																				
Ficus coronata	Sandpaper Fig														+																					
Ficus rubiginosa	Port Jackson Fig		+	1	1		4	5	4	4				1	1	1	1	1	1		+	- 1			1	+	1	1			1	1	1	2	1	
*Morus alba	White Mulberry														- 1																					
Family Myrsinaceae																																				
Myrsine variabilis	Muttonwood	3	2		2		+									2	1	4		+	+			1	2								2			1
Family Myrtaceae																																				
Acmena smithii	Lilly Pilly		1		7		+								4																					
Angophora costata	Sydney Red Gum	4	6	1		5	4		4	5			2	5			5		1	1	5	, 2		1	5	4	6	+		6		5	5	4		6
Angophora floribunda	Rough-barked Apple		+																														4			
Backhousia myrtifolia	Grey Myrtle														1																					
Callistemon linearis	Narrow-leaved Bottlebrush													+			+																			
*Callistemon sp.				2																																
*Corymbia eximia	Yellow Bloodwood			-													1																			
Corymbia gummifera	Red Bloodwood													1			+				+					4	1				+	4		1		
,																																				
										101																										

Piltosporum revolutum Piltosporum Pilt	Scientific name	Common name	В1	B2	ВЗ	В4	B5 I	B6 C	1 F1	1 F2	G1	G2 G	3 G	4 G5	G6	Н1	H2	Н3	I1	12 I	3 L	1 M1	01	P1	P2	R1	R2	R3	S1 T	1 T2	2 T3	W1
Euclystochyolesh Sprache-west-ship Gurin	Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS	GR	BG I	DS D	S D	S AF	ES	EM S	O AF	GR	DS	AF	FS	кs	FS	AF K	s s) AF	MF	AF	ВG	GR	AF I	BG E	BG A	F AS	s BG	AF
Euclystax parise attemn	*Corymbia maculata	Spotted Gum														1																
Flace Sylptian Information	Eucalyptus botryoides	Bangalay														+	+															
Eucolypica particularie																													1			
Encolsystal pulse of the proper pro	*Eucalyptus microcorys	Tallow Wood																									1		4	1		
Excelpingus promities																+				+												
Euclysipies amiliant Red Mahogany Red Mahoga	Eucalyptus pilularis	Blackbutt					5								+	+				+	1		1	4	6	1		6	5		5	
Euclypius reinfere Euclypius reinfere Forest Nere Cum Shertery Shert Shert Cum Forest Nere C	Eucalyptus piperita	Sydney Peppermint		4									+		4					+		1	4					+	4	٠		
Euclyptus sieberts													+			+				+	1											
Euclogicula tendicionizis Time				4		5		+					4			+				4									5			1
Tick Bush																							4									
Constraints			5																													
Lemon-cented Fatere Leptospermum polygimifium Velor Teatree Paperhan, Toatree Repleseermum polygimifium Paperhan, Toatree Repleseermum polygimifium Paperhan, Toatree Repleseermum polygimifium Repleseer				+	1				1	1			1			+		5	2	+	3	1	+	+	+				+			+
Path-shart Traiting								1																								
Lephospatrum intervium Paperbark Featree																																
Publishes of Membrane Membran								1																+						٠		
*** Ale Manigharian a mailianta of the Manighan a mailiant																1				1			1						+			
*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **									1																							
Synaping ignormalidation Magental Lilypilly		Giant Honeymyrtle						4																								
**************************************																						1										
Triatmy Sarling Sarlin																								1	4				+			
Family Ochanse					1												+?															
**************************************		Water Gum												+															+			
Family Olacese		0.1																														
Large-leaved Privet		Ocnna	1	2	2	2	2	2 .	2 2			3	5 2	3	2	1			2		1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1 1		3	1
**Ligard Markinganes		Large leaved Brigat	2		2	2		4	,			-	,	,	4									4		-	2				2	1
Note auropas as p. cuspidate African Olive A			2																							5					2	
**Color Sequence of Sequence o			4												2				2	,			_	_								2
Family Oxalidaceae				-	3	3	3			1						*		1	3						1					, ,	1	2
Coalis debilis		Allicali Olive							_					-								-							-			
Contails debilis		Vallow Wood Sorrel								1													- 1		2					,		
Okalis katifolia Fishtali Okalis Fishtali Ok																									-				•			
Coalis latifolia		T IIIK VV OOG GOTTET													- 1						2								1			
Common Passinfrace		Fishtail Oxalis																			_										1	2
Family Passifloracea																														,		
*Passiflora dedulis																													•	-		
Passignor herbertriane Passignor hult Passignor hul		Common Passionfruit																													1	
Family Pittosporaceae																							+									
Piltosporum revolutum Piltosporum Pilt																																
Piltosporum evolutum Piltosporum Pilto		Appleberry	+	2			2	2		1					2	2				1			2				1	1	1	2		
Family Plantaginaceae 'Plantago laceoslata Ribwort Family Polygonaceae **Persicaria capitata Agunta Pink-head Knotweed Rumax promiin Rumax p			2		1	1			3			1	2							3	2	1							1 3			2
*Plantago (anceolata Ribwort Rib	Pittosporum undulatum	Pittosporum	5	3	7	4	1	5	2 2	!		2	2	4	4	2	2	2	6	2	2	2		3	5	+	1	4	2 4	1	2	2
Family Polygonaceae **Persicaria capitata** **Persicaria capitata** **Pursicaria capitata** **Pursicaria capitata** **Swamp Dock** **Family Proteaceae** **Family Proteaceae** **Banksia integrifolia** **Grey Spider-flower* **Grey Spider-flower* **Grey Illa integrifolia** **Grey Illa integ	Family Plantaginaceae																															
*Persicaria capitata Pink-head Knotweed Swamp Dock		Ribwort																			2											
Rume brownii Swamp Dock Family Proteaceae *Banksia enrifolia Heath-leaved Banksia Banksia integrifolia Coast Banksia 1 4 2 4 1 1 1 + 3 2 4 1 1 1 + 4 2 5 4 1 1 1 + 4 2 4 1 1 1 + 4 4 1 1 1 + 4 1 1 1 + 4 1 1 1 1	Family Polygonaceae																															
Family Proteaceae *Banksia erictfolia	*Persicaria capitata	Pink-head Knotweed												2																		
*Banksia eriofolia Heath-leaved Banksia Banksia rotofolia Coast Banksia eriofolia Coast Banksia 1 4 2 4 1 1 + 3 2 4 + 1 1 + 4 4 1 Banksia serrata Old Man Banksia 1 4 2 4 1 1 + 3 2 4 + 1 1 + 4 4 1 Enwirolia Grey Spider-Rower 5 2 Grey Replication 6 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Swamp Dock																							+							
Banksia integrifolia Coast Banksia 1 4 2 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 4 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 4 4 4 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 5 <	Family Proteaceae																															
Banksia serrate Old Man Banksia 1 4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +																																1
GreyIllea Duxifolia Grey Spider-Hover	Banksia integrifolia	Coast Banksia		1	4			2 .	4				1		1	+	3	2	4	+	1	1	+	+			+		4	1		2
Grevillea linearifolia s.str. White Spider-flower 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 + 3 3 5 4 2 + + 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Banksia serrata	Old Man Banksia						1							4	+							+								+	
*Grevillea robusta Silky Oak 1 Hakea dactyloides s.str. Broad-leaved Hakea 2 1 4 1 + 2 1 4 Hakea gibbosa + + Hakea sericea Silky Hakea 1 + + + Lambertia formosa Mountain Devil 1 1 1																														2		
Hakea dactyloides s.str. Broad-leaved Hakea 2 1 4 1 + 2 1 4 Hakea gibbosa + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <				1			1	1	1				2		1	+		3	3	5	1	2	+		+		2	2	2 2	2 2	. 1	+
Hakea gibbosa + Hakea sericea Silky Hakea 1 + + + Lambertia formosa Mountain Devil 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					1																											
Hakea sericea Silky Hakea 1 + + + + Lambertia formosa Mountain Devil 1 1 1		Broad-leaved Hakea		2					1							4		1		+			2					1		4		3
Lambertia formosa Mountain Devil 1 1 1																													+			
																		1							+				+ +	٠		+
102	Lambertia formosa	Mountain Devil											1		1								1									
102																																
										101	2																					
102										102	_																					

Vegetation community Lomatia silaifolia Persoonia linearis Persoonia	B 4	В5	В6	C1	F1	F2 G	1 G	2 G	G4	G5	G6	Н1	H2 H	3 I1	12	13	L1	M1	01	P1	P2	R1	R2 I	R3	S1 T	1 T	2 T3	3 W1
Persoonia linearis Personia linearis Pomaderris Personia linearis Pomaderris Personia linearis Porta linearis Pomaderis P	GR	ВG	DS	DS	DS .	AF E	S E	M SC) AF	GR	DS	AF	FS K	s Fs	AF	ĸs	so	AF	MF .	AF	BG (GR	AF E	BG E	BG A	F A	S BC	aF
Personia linearis Family Ranuculaceae Clematis aristata Clematis sylcinoides Family Ranuculaceae Pomaderis discolor Pomaderis discolor Pomaderis lintermedia Pomaderis Intermedia Pomaleria Angustifolia Porape Interthorn Principal Malanuceae Morinda jasminoides Morinda Morinda jasminoides Morinda Morinda jasminoides Morinda									2			+			+				1		1		2				1	
Family Ranunculaceae Clematis grycinoides Old Man's Beard Clematis grycinoides Clematis grycinoi												1		+	1				2									
Clematis aristata Clematis glycinoides Family Rhamnaceae Pomaderris discolor Pomaderis discolor Pomaderis libilitica Pomaderis libilitica Pomaderis libilitica Pomaderis libilitica Pomaderis libilitica Pomaderis libilitica Pomaderis lanigera Pomasceae **Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Large-leaf Cotoneaster Loquat Pyracantha angustifolia Orange Firethorn Indian Hawthorn Phaphiolepis indica Horinda jasminoides Morinda Morinda Morinda jasminoides Opercularia varia Pomax umbellata Pomax Pomax umbellata Pomax Pomav umbellata Pomax um			2						1			+			1					2			1		1	1	í	
Clematis plycinoides Family Rhamaceae Pomaderris discolor Pomaderis elliptica Pomaderris elliptica Pomaderris filiptica Pomaderris filiptica Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris filiptica Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris filiptica Pomaderris filiptica Cotoneaster quaccphyllus Eriobotrya japonica Loquat Pyracantha angustifolia Phaphiolepis indica Indian Hawthorn Phypracantha angustifolia Pomax minimides Opercularia aspera Opercularia varia Pomax umbellata Pomax umbel																												
Family Rhamnaceae Pomaderris discolor Pomaderris discolor Pomaderris discolor Pomaderris la discolor Pomasceae Morinda jasminoides Morinda Mo																					3							
Pomaderris discolor Pomaderris ferruginea Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris laniigera Voolity Pomaderris Family Rosaceae *Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Large-leaf Cotoneaster *Eriobotrya japonica Loquat *Pryacantha angustifolia *Pomax *Pomax *Pomax umbeliata *Pomax umbel													1			1												
Pomaderris elliptica Pomaderris Isterruginea Pomaderris Intermedia Pomaceae "Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Large-leaf Cotoneaster Loquat Pyracantha angustifolia Crayantha angustifolia Crayantha angustifolia Pomazantha angustifolia Indian Hawthorn Family Rubiaceae Opercularia varia Pomax membelata Pomax Family Rutaceae Common Correa + Pomax membelata Pomax Family Rutaceae Common Correa + Pomax membelata Pomax Family Rutaceae Common Correa + Phebalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum Scaly Phebalium Phebalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum Scaly Phebalium Phebalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum Scaly Phebalium Phebalium squamulosum Sandity Zieria 2 3 2 Family Santalaceae Excoarpos cupressiformis Native Cherry Family Santalaceae Family Sapindaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Sapindaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Santanceae Veronica plebeia Siender Rice-flower Family Sapindaceae Pimelae inifolia Siender Rice-flower Family Urticaceae Family Sapindaceae Family Verbenaceae Family Verbenaceae Veronica dorata Pelitory Family Verbenaceae Verolae dorata Cantana 1 2 Verolae dorata Cantana 2 2 Verolae dora																												
Pomaderris Intermedia Pomaderris Indigera Pomaderris Indigera Family Rosaceae **Cotoneaster glaucophyllus **Cotoneaster glaucophyllus **Cotoneaster glaucophyllus **Pryacantha angustifolia **Orage Fiethorn **Rhapholepis indica **Pryacantha angustifolia **Opercularia aspera **Opercularia varia **Opercularia varia **Pomax umbellata **Pomax umbellata **Pomax umbellata **Pomax umbellata **Pomax umbellata **Pomax umbellata **Pomily Rutaceae **Corovea saligna **Leionema dentatum **Pheballum squamulosum ssp. squamulosum **Leina pilosa **Leina simithi **Leina pilosa **Leina simithi **Sandify Zieria **Sa													1															
Pomaderris intermedia Pomaderris laniigra Family Rosaceae *Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Erinotoriya japonica																			+									
Pomaderris lanigera Family Rosaceae *Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Large-leaf Cotoneaster Eriobotrya japonica Loquat Pryracantha angustifolia Pryracantha angustifolia Indian Hawthorn Family Rubiaceae Morinda jasminoides Opercularia varia Pomax umbellata Pomax Trailing Seedewell Family Soriphulariaceae Veronica plebeia Pamily Soriphulariaceae Polanum americanum Glossy Nightshade Solanum maurilanum Wild Tobacco Bush Solanum migrum Pamelaacian Pellitory Pamileaa inifolia Pamily Urticaceae Pimelaa inifolia Palitatria judaica Pellitory Family Volaceae *Viola odorata Pomateria judaica Pomateria judaica Pomateria judaica Pellitory Family Volaceae *Viola odorata Pomateria judaica Pom		2																						1	2			
Family Rosaceae *Cotoneaster glaucophyllus *Cotoneaster glaucophyllus *Eriobotrya japonica *Pyracantha angustifolia *Pyracantha angustifolia *Rhaphiolopis indica *Dercularia aspera *Opercularia varia *Pomax *Pomax *Family Rutiaceae *Correa reflexa *Corwa reflexa *Corwa saligna *Correa reflexa *Corwa saligna *Corwa saligna *Eleina pilosa *Jeria glaucophyllus *Jeria pilosa *																												+
"Cotoneaster glaucophyllus Fribobtrya japonica "Pyracantha angustifolia "Rhaphiolepis indica Thibatroscae Morinda jasminoides Opercularia saspera Opercularia varia Pomax umbellata Pamily Sorponlariaceae Veronica plebeia Pamily Sorponlariaceae Ve								1																				
Fribotrya japonica **Priparcantha angustifolia** **Opercularia aspera Coarse Stinkweed Opercularia varia **Pomax umbellata** **Pomax umbellata** **Pomax umbellata** **Pomax umbellata** **Pamily Rutiaceae** **Correa reflexa** **Correa reflexa** **Correa asaligna** **Leionema dentatum **Phebalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum **Phebalium squamulosum sp. squamulosum **Phebalium squamulosum sp. squamulosum **Phebalium squamulosum sp. squamulosum **Pamily Saintalaceae **Cardiospermum grandiflorum **Dodonaea triquetra* **Cardiospermum grandiflorum **Dodonaea triquetra* **Pamily Sapindaceae **Veronica jlebeia* **Family Salonaceae **Veronica jlebeia* **Family Salonaceae **Solanum maericanum **Solanum americanum **Solanum nigrum **Black-berry Nightshade **Solanum nigrum **Black-berry Nightshade **Solanum nigrum **Pamilatin jurticaceae* **Pamilatin jurticaceae **Pamilatin jurticaceae **Pamilatin jurticaceae **Pamilatin jurticaceae **Pamilatin jurticaceae **Pamily Urticaceae **Pamily Urticaceae **Pamily Verbenaceae **Cloredendrum tomentosum **Lantana camara* **Lantana cam																												
*Pyracantha angustifolia				1																								
*Rhapholepis indica Indian Hawthorn Family Rubiaceae Morinda Coarse Stinkweed Opercularia sapera Coarse Stinkweed Opercularia varia Opercularia Op																						1						
Family Rubiaceae																		1										
Morinda jasminoides Opercularia varia Pomax umbellata Pomax um		1							1															1				
Opercularia aspera Coarse Stinkweed Opercularia varia Pomax Pomax umbellata Pomax Family Rutaceae Common Correa + Corvea saligna Leionema dentatum Scaly Pheballum Phebalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum Scaly Pheballum 2 3 2 Zieria piosa. Zieria piosa. 2 3 2 Zieria smithii Sandfty Zieria 2 3 2 Family Santalaceae Exocarpos cupressiformis Native Cherry Family Sapindaceae Common Hop Bush + 2 1 Cardiospermum grandiflorum Balloon Vine Common Hop Bush + 2 1 Family Sorphulariaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Sonanceae Solanum americanum Wild Tobacco Bush Solanum americanum Solanum americanum Solanum americanum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymelaeaceae Family Urticaceae Family Urticaceae Family Urticaceae Family Verbenaceae Family Verbenaceae Family Verbenaceae Family Verbenaceae	_																											
Opercularia varia Pomax Family Rutaceae Common Correa + Corea reflexa Common Correa + Crowea saligna Leionema dentatum Leionema dentatum Scaly Pheballium Zieria smithii Sandfty Zieria 2 3 2 Temily Santalaceae Sandfty Zieria 2 3 2 Family Santalaceae Exocarpos cupressiformis Native Cherry Family Santalaceae Common Hop Bush + 2 1 **Cardiospermum grandiflorum Balloon Vine Dodonaea triquetra Common Hop Bush + 2 1 **Family Scrophulariaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell * * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 * 2 1 1 *	3					2				1			1															
Pomax umbellata		+				2							1	+												_	_	
Family Rutaceae Common Correa																										2	2	
Corma reflexa Crowea saligna Leionama dentatum Phebalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum Robalium squamulosum ssp. squamulosum Ramily Zieria Sandfly Zieria San				2											2	2			3						+			
Crowes saligna Leionema dentatum Phebalium squamulosum sp. squamulosum Alariy Zieria Hairy Zieria Sandfly Zieria 2 3 2 Family Santalaceae Exocarpos cupressiformis Native Cherry Family Sapindaceae Cardiospermum grandiflorum Dodonaea triquetra Common Hop Bush + 2 1 Family Scriphulariaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Solanaceae Solanum americanum Solanum mauritianum Wild Tobacco Bush Solanum mauritianum Blaick-berry Nightshade Family Thymelaeaceae Pimelae iinifolia Family Urticaceae Family Urticaceae Family Urticaceae Farientai juddica Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum Latana 1 2 Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum Latana 2 4 Family Volaceae *Viloa doorate Family Viloa Examina Sweet Violet Family Viloa Coarba														1														
Leionema dentatum		+		3										2	2				2									
Phebalium squamulosum sp. squamulosum Scaly Phebalium			5	3	1	2						+			2				2					3				
			3			2																		3	_			
Zieria smithii Sandfly Zieria 2 3 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5									1						_				_		_				+	1	4	
Family Santalaceae Exocarpos cupressiformis Family Sapindaceae "Gardiospermum grandiflorum Dodonaea triquetra Family Scrophulariaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Solanaceae Trailing Speedwell Family Solanaceae Solanum americanum Glossy Nightshade Solanum mauritanum Wild Tobacco Bush Solanum nigrum Solanum nigrum Family Thynelaeaceae Pimelae linifolia Slender Rice-flower Family Urticaceae *Parietaria judaica Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Clarodendrum tomentosum Lantana camara Lantana camara *Lantana camara *Lantana camara *Lantana camara *Lantana camara *Lantana camara *Louisa colorate *Viola odorata *Viola odorata *Family Vitaceae *Viola odorata *Cissus antarctica *Kangaroo Grape	2	2	2						2	+	3	3			- 1	2			1		*							2
Exocarpos cupressiformis Family Sapindaceae *Cardiospermum grandiflorum Dodonaea triquetra Pamily Scrophulariaceae Veronica plebeia Family Sapindaceae Veronica plebeia Family Sapindaceae Veronica plebeia Family Solanaceae Solanum americanum Solanum americanum Solanum ingrum Black-berry Nightshade *Solanum ingrum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymelaeaceae Pirmelea lininfolia Slender Rice-flower Family Urticaceae Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum Lantana Hairy Clerodendrum Lantana camara Lantana Sweet Violet Family Violacota Kangaroo Grape	-	-	-						-		3					-												-
Family Sapindaceae **Cardiospermum grandiflorum Dodonaea triquetra Common Hop Bush Family Scrophulariaceae **Veronica plebeia Family Solanaceae **Solanum americanum **Solanum maurilanum **Solanum nigrum Black-berry, Nightshade **Solanum nigrum Family Thymelaeaceae **Premiea linifolia Family Thymelaeaceae **Parietaria judaica **Parietaria judaica Family Verbenaceae **Varietaria judaica Family Viloaceae **Voloa odorata **Voloa odorata **Voloa odorata **Voloa odorata **Volos antarotica **Kangaroo Grape												+			+	1												
Cardiospermum grandillorum Dodonaea triquetra Common Hop Bush + 2 1 Family Scrophulariaceae Veronica plebeia Family Scrophulariaceae Veronica plebeia Family Solanaceae Solanum americanum Glossy Nightshade **Solanum mauritianum Wild Tobacco Bush **Solanum nigrum Family Thymelaeaceae Pimelea linfolia Slender Rice-flower Family Urticaceae **Panietaria pludaica Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum **Lantana camara Lantana camara **Lantana camara** **Family Violaceae **Viola odorata **Sweet Violet **Inanaro Grape **Lantana Caparo																												
Dodonee triquetra Common Hop Bush + 2 2 1 Family Scrophulariacee Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Solanaceae Veronica plebeia Glossy Nightshade Solanum maericanum Glossy Nightshade Solanum maericanum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymelaeaceae Fimelae linifolia Slender Rice-flower Family Urticaceae Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum + **Lantana camara Lantana 1 1 2 2 Family Viola doata Sweet Violet 1 3 Family Violaeae **Clessy Amarchica Kangaroo Grape					1																	3						
Family Scrophulariaceae Veronica plebeia Trailing Speedwell Family Solanaceae Solanum americanum Glossy Nightshade **Solanum magurim **Solanum ingurum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymeleaceae Pimelea linifolia Stender Rice-flower Family Urticaceae **Parietaria judaica Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Cloredendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum + **Lantana camara** Lantana camara** Lantana Sweet Violet 1 **Family Violaceae** **Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 **Family Vitaceae** **Clossus antarctica Kangaroo Grape**	2	4	2	1	1	2		2	3			3		2	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	•	1		5	3 2	2 4	1
Veronica plebeia Family Solanacese Solanum americanum Solanum mauritianum Solanum mauritianum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymelaeacea Pimelae linifolia Family Urticaceae Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum Lantana 1 2 Family Viloaceae Viloa doorate Family Viloacea Sweet Violet Family Viloaceae Siessa antarctica Kangaroo Grape																												
						1														1					+			
*Solanum mauritianum Wild Tobacco Bush *Solanum nigrum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymeleaceae Pimelea linifolia Slender Rice-flower Family Virtucacea *Parietaria judaica Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Clarodendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum + *Lantana camara Lantana Lantana 1 2 Family Viloaceae *Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 Family Viloaceae Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape																												
*Solam nigrum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymeleaceae Pimelea linifolia Family Urticaceae Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Pellitory Clerodendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum + *Lantana camara Lantana 1 2 Family Violaceae Sweet Violet 1 1 Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape Kangaroo Grape										1									1			1	1			1		
*Solam nigrum Black-berry Nightshade Family Thymeleaceae Pimelea linifolia Family Urticaceae Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Pellitory Clerodendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum + *Lantana camara Lantana 1 2 Family Violaceae Sweet Violet 1 1 Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape Kangaroo Grape										2													1			1	í	
Finnelea Initicilia																						1				1 1	í	
Family Urticaceae "Parielaria judaica Pellitory Family Verbanaceae I Hairy Clerodendrum + "Lantana camara 1 2 Family Volaceae * 1 "Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 Family Vitaceae * 1 Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape *																												
*Parietaria judaica Pellitory Family Verbenaceae Hairy Clerodendrum + *Clarodendrum tomentosum Lantana 1 2 *Family Violaceae *Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 *Family Vitaceae * 1 2 *Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape *														1														
Family Verbenaceae Clerodendrum tomentosum																												
Clerodendrum tomentosum Hairy Clerodendrum + "Lantana camara 1 2 Family Violacese ** ** "Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 Family Vitaceae ** Lisus antarctica Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape **																						3						
"Lantana camara Lantana 1 2 Family Violaceae Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 Family Vitaceae 5 1 1 Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape 1 1																												
Family Violaceae *Viola odorata 1 Sweet Violet 1 Family Vitaceae Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape								1				+						2										
*Viola odorata Sweet Violet 1 Family Vitaceae Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape	2		2		4					2	1		1	1				2					1				5	
Family Vitaceae Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape																												
Cissus antarctica Kangaroo Grape																												
Cissus hypoglauca Giant Water Vine										+																		
	2	1	1								1							2								1		
Unidentified dicot 1 (introduced)																						1						
Unidentified dicot 2 (introduced?)										1																		
Class Liliopsida Monocotyledons Family Agavaceae																												

Scientific name	Common name	B1	B2	ВЗ	B4	B5	В	C1	F1	F2	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G	H1	H:	2 H3	- 11	12	13	L1	M1	1 C)1 P	1	P2	R1	R2	R3	S1	T1	T2	T3	W1
Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS	G F	В	DS	DS	DS	AF	ES	EM	so	AF	GR	DS	AF	F	к к	FS	AF	KS	sc) AF	F N	IF A	F	ВG	GR	AF	вс	ВG	AF	AS	ВС	AF
*Agave americana	Century Plant								1																											
Family Anthericaceae																																				
*Chlorophytum comosum	Spider Plant						1																													
Family Araceae																																				
*Colocasia esculenta	Taro				2																															
Family Arecaceae									_	+																			1							
Livistona australis	Cabbage-tree Palm			1	1				2	+						+													1	+			1			
*Phoenix canariensis	Canary Island Date Palm	1			1			1																								1				
Unidentified palm 1 (introduced)									2																											
Unidentified palm 2 (introduced) Family Asparagaceae									-																											
*Asparagus aethiopicus	Asparagus Fern	2	1	2		1	1	2	2	2			3	2	2	2	1			1		1	4	2		2	,			2	2		1		2	
*Asparagus plumosus	Climbing Asparagus Fern	-		-				-	-	-			3	-	2	-							7	-		-	_			-	-				-	
Family Commelinaceae	Cillibrity Asparagus I em														-																					
*Commelina africana																						2														
Commelina cvanea	Scurvy Weed	2	2	2				3	2	2			2	1	2		+	3	2				1	2		+ 4	4	3	3		+	+	2	2	2	4
*Tradescantia fluminensis	Wandering Jew				2				4	4					4													2	4							
Family Cyperaceae	3																																			
Baumea juncea													+																							
Caustis flexuosa	Curly Wig																									1										
Cyathochaeta diandra	Sheath Rush																				1					2						1		2		
Cyperus gracilis																					+											+			1	
Cyperus laevis																+												2								
Gahnia aspera	Rough Saw-sedge																																+			
Gahnia clarkei																		+														+				
Gahnia erythrocarpa																										1										
Gahnia melanocarpa	Black-fruited Saw-sedge			+														+								+	+			+						
Gahnia sp. (one of the above) Lepidosperma concavum									1								+			2	2													1		
Lepidosperma laterale	Variable Sword-sedge	1	3	2	2	2	2							1		2	3							3			2	1		3	3	1	2	2	2	
Ptilothrix deusta																										2										
Schoenus melanostachys	Black Bog-rush																									2				3	1		+	+	4	
Family Juncaceae																																				
Juncus continuus																						1														1
Juncus usitatus	Common Rush															+										+	+									
Family Juncaginaceae Triglochin striatum	Arrow Grass										2																									
Family Lemnaceae	Arrow Grass										2																									
Landoltia punctata																													2							
Family Liliaceae																													-							
*Lilium formosanum	Taiwan Lily													1																						
Family Lomandraceae	··,																																			
Lomandra cylindrica	Needle Mat-rush													2			1				+											2				
Lomandra filiformis ssp. filiformis	Wattle Mat-rush					1															+			1				2								
Lomandra gracilis																					+				:	2				1		2			2	
*Lomandra hystrix				2																																
Lomandra longifolia	Spiny-headed Mat-rush	5	4	2	2	3	5	6	2	4			2	3		4	4	3	4	5	4	2	1	3		2 4	4	3	1	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Lomandra multiflora	Many-flowered Mat-rush																				2			1				1				2				
Lomandra obliqua	Twisted Mat-rush						2							2							2					2				1		2				
Family Luzuriagaceae																																				
Eustrephus latifolius	Wombat Berry	3	3	2	3								1		2		1	+			+	1		1		1 2				2			2			2
Geitonoplesium cymosum	Scrambling Lily					1											2									2	2									
Family Orchidaceae																																				
Acianthus sp.	T 1 T 0 111					2										2																				
Cryptostylis erecta	Tartan Tongue Orchid Large Tongue Orchid		+				2																			3 2				2	2					
Cryptostylis subulata *Epidendrum ibaquense	Crucifix Orchid						2							2												۷.				2	2					
replaenarum ibaguense Pterostylis sp.	Grucilix Orchid	2												2																						
i torostyris sp.		2																																		

Scientific name	Common name	B1	B2	B3 I	34 I	35 B	6 C	1 F1	F2	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6 I	H1 H	2 H3	3 I1	12	13	L1	M1	01	P1	P2	R1	R2	R3 :	S1	T1	T2	T3 \
Vegetation community		RF	AF	DS (R E	G D	S D	s DS	AF	ES	EM	so	AF	GR	DS A	AF F	s K	s FS	AF	KS	so	AF	MF	AF	ВG	GR	AF	BG E	ВG	AF	AS	BG .
Family Phormiaceae																																
Dianella caerulea var. producta	Blue Flax Lily	2	2	2	3	3 3	3 1	2	3			2	3	1	2	3 2	2 2	2	3	3		3	4	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	3
Dianella revoluta	Spreading Flax Lily						1 2					2	3			2	3	1	2	2		2	2					2	2	1		2
Family Poaceae																																
*Andropogon virginicus	Whisky Grass												1							1												
Anisopogon avenaceus	Oat Speargrass																		+													
Aristida vagans	Threeawn Speargrass												+			2			2												1	
Austrodanthonia tenuior	. •															+		2	+	1												1
Austrostipa pubescens	Tall Spear Grass															2													+		2	2
Austrostipa ramosissima	Stout Bamboo Grass								2					+																		
*Cynodon dactylon	Common Couch																				3											
Dichelachne crinita	Long-hair Plume Grass						+												+	2									+			
Dichelachne micrantha	Short-hair Plumegrass															+																
*Digitaria ciliaris	Summer Grass																									2						
*Digitaria didactyla	Queensland Blue Couch						- 1						2				4			4						-			2			
Digitaria parviflora	Small-flowered Finger Grass		+										-			3 -			+			2	+				1			2	3	2
*Digitaria violascens	Olilali-llowered Filiger Orass						1															-							-	-		-
Echinopogon caespitosus	Tufted Hedgehog Grass												2		1	+ -		1	+	3												
Echinopogon ovatus	Forest Hedgehog Grass												-										_									
*Ehrharta erecta	Panic Veldtgrass			4		,	2 2	2				3		3		٠.		2			4	2	2	3	3	2	3			2		2
*Eleusine indica	Crowsfoot Grass			-		•		-										-			7	-	-			-				1		-
Entolasia marginata	Bordered Panic	3	+			2 2	,		+			2				:	,	2	_	2		2	2				2		_			2
Entolasia marginata Entolasia stricta	Wiry Panic	2	3				2 2	4				2	3		2	4			4	4		2	5	2	4		4	3	4			3
Eragrostis brownii	Brown's Lovegrass	2	3		2	4 4		- 4	2			2	3		2	4 4	. 2	4	+	4		2	5	2	4		4	3	4	4	4	3
					2										2	2 .	-	+		4					2				*			
Imperata cylindrica	Blady Grass	2			2	+		2	3				3	+		2 .		+	2		2	4	3	5	2	2	2	2	3	5	2	3
Microlaena stipoides	Weeping Grass	2		2	2	4	4	- 2	3			4	3	+	4	4 4	. 2		1	4	2	4	3	5	4	2	3	2	3	5	2	3
Notodanthonia longifolia	Longleaf Wallaby Grass	_		_	_				_			_	_	_						_		_	_	_		2			_	_	+	_
Oplismenus aemulus	Basket Grass	2				2 2			2			3	2	2	+	- 2	2	2	+	2		2	2	3	4	2	_		2		3	2
Oplismenus imbecillis	Basket Grass	2		2	2	- 2	2	2						3	2			2					2		1		2	2		2	2	
Panicum simile	Two Colour Panic												_		_				+	_		_					_		3			
Paspalidium distans							2 1						3		2				2	3		2					2	2	1			
*Paspalum dilatatum	Paspalum					2	2						1								2											
*Pennisetum clandestinum	Kikuyu Grass																				1											
*Pennisetum setaceum	Fountain Grass																															
Poa affinis		5	4	4	2	3 4	ļ		2				2		2	2 4	1 2	6	+					2			+		+			
*Setaria palmifolia	Palm Grass	1										1		2										1								
*Setaria parviflora	Slender Pigeon Grass					3	3																									2
*Sporobolus africanus	Parramatta Grass						1								1						2											
Themeda australis	Kangaroo Grass															2 .	+	+	2										2		2	
Family Smilacaceae																																
Smilax glyciphylla	Sweet Sarsaparilla		3	2	3	2 2	2	3	2			2	2		4	2 2	2	2	2			2	2	3	2		3	3	3	1	2	2
Family Xanthorrhoeaceae																																
Xanthorrhoea arborea	Broad-leaf Grass-tree														4							1		+			1	2				
Xanthorrhoea media	Forest Grass-tree												1										2						1		+	
Family Zingiberaceae																																
*Hedychium gardnerianum	Ginger Lily				2									2	1												1					
Unidentified monocot 1 (introduced)					1																											
Unidentified monocot 2 (introduced)																						2										